

# Foot and Ankle

Next Generation in Foot and Ankle Technology | 2022



---

## Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better™

---

Since its inception, Arthrex has been committed to one mission: Helping Surgeons Treat Their Patients Better. We are strategically focused on constant product innovation through scientific research, surgeon collaboration, and medical education to make less invasive surgical procedures simple, safer, and more reproducible. Each year, we develop more than 1,000 new innovative products and procedures to advance minimally invasive orthopedics worldwide.

Arthrex has always remained a privately held company, which allows for the rapid evaluation of new technologies and ideas and the freedom to develop products and techniques that truly make a difference. Our experienced team of dedicated professionals represents a shared passion and commitment to delivering uncompromising quality to the health care providers who use our products and the millions of patients whose lives we impact.

The medical significance of our contributions serves as our primary benchmark of success and will continue into the future as the legacy of Arthrex.

---

## Table of Contents

---

|                                              |     |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>InternalBrace</i> ™ Ligament Repair ..... | 05  |
| TightRope® Implant System .....              | 11  |
| Trauma .....                                 | 19  |
| Ligament and Tendon Fixation.....            | 41  |
| Small Bone Fixation .....                    | 55  |
| Soft-Tissue Fixation .....                   | 107 |
| Ankle Arthroscopy .....                      | 121 |
| FiberWire® Suture .....                      | 133 |
| Reference Charts .....                       | 139 |





# *Internal/Brace*<sup>™</sup> Ligament Repair

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Repair .....                     | 07 |
| Lisfranc Fixation System for <i>Internal/Brace</i> Repair ..... | 09 |

The *Internal/Brace* surgical technique is intended only to augment the primary repair/reconstruction by expanding the area of tissue approximation during the healing period and is not intended as a replacement for the native ligament. The *Internal/Brace* technique is for use during soft tissue-to-bone fixation procedures and is not cleared for bone-to-bone fixation.

*Internal/Brace* Ligament Repair | 05

# ***Internal/Brace***<sup>TM</sup>

## **Ligament Repair**

**Advanced Treatment for Ligament and Tendon Repair...**



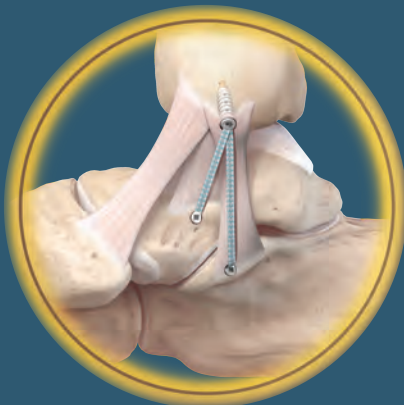
**Anterior Talofibular  
Ligament**



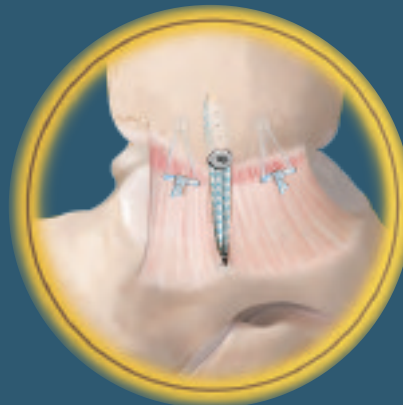
**Achilles Tendon**



**Anterior Inferior  
Tibiofibular Ligament**



**Chronic Deep and  
Superficial Deltoid  
Ligament**



**Acute Superficial  
Deltoid Ligament**



*InternalBrace* ligament repair is a simple technique that may be used to overcome the shortcomings of the Brostrom repair. Standard repair augmented with the *InternalBrace* procedure does not violate normal tissue and helps protect the ligament repair while it matures, allowing early mobility during recovery and a quicker return to activity as documented by peer-reviewed clinical evidence.<sup>1-3</sup>

- Surgical versatility—more size/material options
- Talus offset guide—reproducible anatomic placement
- Radiopaque marker and laser-line window on SwiveLock® driver
- Biologically advantageous—collagen-coated FiberTape® suture and JumpStart® antimicrobial dressing

#### References

1. Kulwin R, Watson TS, Rigby R, Coetzee JC, Vora A. Traditional modified Brostrom vs suture tape ligament augmentation. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2021;42(5):554-561. doi:10.1177/1071100720976071
2. Martin KD, Andres NN, Robinson WH. Suture tape augmented Brostrom procedure and early accelerated rehabilitation. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2021;42(2):145-150. doi:10.1177/1071100720959015
3. Coetzee JC, Ellington JK, Ronan JA, Stone RM. Functional results of open Broström ankle ligament repair augmented with a suture tape. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2018;39(3):304-310. doi:10.1177/1071100717742363

### BioComposite Plus Ligament Repair System for *InternalBrace*™ Surgical Technique

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| BioComposite SwiveLock With Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm | AR-1789J-CP |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 4.75 mm                                |             |
| Drill, 3.4 mm                                                         |             |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm                                             |             |
| Drill, 4.0 mm                                                         |             |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert for Talus                               |             |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert                                         |             |
| Bone Tap                                                              |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip                                             |             |
| Guidewire Sleeve                                                      |             |
| Suture Passing Wire                                                   |             |
| Free Needle                                                           |             |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                          |             |

### BioComposite Ligament Repair System for *InternalBrace* Surgical Technique

| Product Description                                                          | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor With Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm | AR-1788J-CP |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm                                        |             |
| Drill, 2.7 mm                                                                |             |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm                                                    |             |
| Drill, 3.4 mm                                                                |             |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm                                                    |             |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert for Talus                                      |             |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert                                                |             |
| Bone Tap                                                                     |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip                                                    |             |
| Guidewire Sleeve                                                             |             |
| Suture Passing Wire                                                          |             |
| Free Needle                                                                  |             |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                                 |             |

### PEEK Implant System for *InternalBrace* Repair

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PEEK SwiveLock Anchor With Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm | AR-1788PJ-CP |
| PEEK SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm                                        |              |
| Drill, 2.7 mm                                                        |              |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm                                            |              |
| Drill, 3.4 mm                                                        |              |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.4 mm                                            |              |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert for Talus                              |              |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert                                        |              |
| Bone Tap                                                             |              |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip                                            |              |
| Guidewire Sleeve                                                     |              |
| Suture Passing Wire                                                  |              |
| Free Needle                                                          |              |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                         |              |

### Mini PEEK Implant System for *InternalBrace* Repair

| Product Description                                                 | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PEEK SwiveLock Anchor With Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 3.5 mm | AR-1787PJ-CP |
| PEEK SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm                                       |              |
| Drill, 2.7 mm                                                       |              |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.7 mm                                           |              |
| Drill, 3.4 mm                                                       |              |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert for Talus                             |              |
| Drill Guide With Metal Insert                                       |              |
| Bone Tap                                                            |              |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip                                           |              |
| Guidewire Sleeve                                                    |              |
| Suture Passing Wire                                                 |              |
| Free Needle                                                         |              |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                        |              |

## InternalBrace™ Ligament Repair (Cont.)

### Optional Instruments

| Product Description               | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Drill Bit, 4.0 mm                 | AR-1788-40S   |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, AO, 3.5 mm  | AR-1788T-35S  |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, AO, 4.75 mm | AR-1788T-475S |

### Implant System With Collagen-Coated FiberTape® Suture for InternalBrace Repair

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| BioComposite SwiveLock® Anchor With<br>#2 Collagen-Coated FiberTape Suture, 4.75 mm<br>BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor, 3.5 mm<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.7 mm<br>Drill Bit, 2.7 mm<br>Punch/Tap for 3.5 mm SwiveLock Anchor<br>Drill Bit, 3.4 mm<br>Punch/Tap for 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor<br>Drill Guide<br>Two Free Needles<br>Suture Passing Wire | AR-1688-CP  |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                  | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Brostrom Repair With InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation and DX FiberTak® Anchors Surgical Technique | LT1-000160-EN    |
| Brostrom Repair With InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation Product and Technique Highlights        | FL1-000121-en-US |
| Spring Ligament Repair With InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation Product and Technique Highlights | FL1-000131-en-US |
| InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation (Ankle Instability) Surgeon Success                              | LL1-00003-EN     |
| InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation (Ankle Instability) Scientific Updates                           | LL1-00004-EN     |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                         | Item Number       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| InternalBrace 2.0 Ligament Augmentation, animation                                                                          | AN1-000059-en-US  |
| InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation Repair – "The Body's Internal Seat Belt," animation                                     | AN1-00250-EN      |
| Brostrom Lateral Ankle Repair With InternalBrace, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video                | VID1-000636-en-US |
| InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation for Spring Ligament in Flatfoot Reconstruction, Presented by Michael Aynardi, MD, video | VID1-000026-EN    |
| InternalBrace Ligament Augmentation Repair Helps a Firefighter Get Back to Work, video                                      | VID1-01216-EN     |

## Lisfranc Fixation System for *Internal/Brace*™ Repair



The Lisfranc Fixation System for *Internal/Brace* repair is a novel technique used to repair Lisfranc ligament injuries. This technique uses a 1.6 mm tapered guidewire through the Lisfranc articular surface. An oblong button loaded with collagen-coated 2 mm FiberTape® suture is placed on the 2nd metatarsal and passed through the intraosseous Lisfranc complex. The FiberTape suture is secured with a 4.75 mm SwiveLock® anchor in the medial cuneiform.

### Advantages:

- No second surgery for hardware removal or broken screws
- Micromotion similar to Lisfranc ligament to accelerate biological healing<sup>1,2</sup>
- May cause less joint disruption than a screw
- Knotless technique

### References

1. Hart DP, Dahners LE. Healing of the medial collateral ligament in rats. The effects of repair, motion, and secondary stabilizing ligaments. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1987;69:1194-1199.
2. Walsh S, Frank C, Shrive N, Hart D. Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1993;297:253-261.

## Lisfranc Fixation System for *Internal/Brace* Repair

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                            | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor, 4.75 mm<br>FiberTape Suture, collagen-coated, with button<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.5 mm<br>Drill Guide<br>Suture Passing Wire, 1.6 mm, qty. 2 | AR-1698-CP  |

## Additional Part Numbers for Supplemental Fixation Technique

| Product Description                                             | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DX SwiveLock Anchor, PEEK, with closed eyelet, 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm | AR-8979P    |

## 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm DX SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Guide With Depth Stop<br>Drill Bit, solid, 3.0 mm<br>Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm<br>Tap for DX SwiveLock Anchor | AR-8979DS   |

## Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                         | Item Number    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Lisfranc Fracture Dislocations: Approaches for Stability, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video                          | VID1-01197-EN  |
| Lisfranc Injury Repair With Lisfranc <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Eric Giza, MD, video         | VPT1-00729-EN  |
| Lisfranc ORIF With <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Eric Giza, MD, video                           | VPT1-00577-EN  |
| Lisfranc Repair With <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation Implant System, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, video      | VPT1-00937-EN  |
| Lisfranc Repair With <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, surgical technique video  | VPT1-00942-EN  |
| Lisfranc Injury Repair With Lisfranc <i>Internal/Brace</i> ™ Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Kirk McCullough, MD, video | VID1-000030-EN |

## Literature

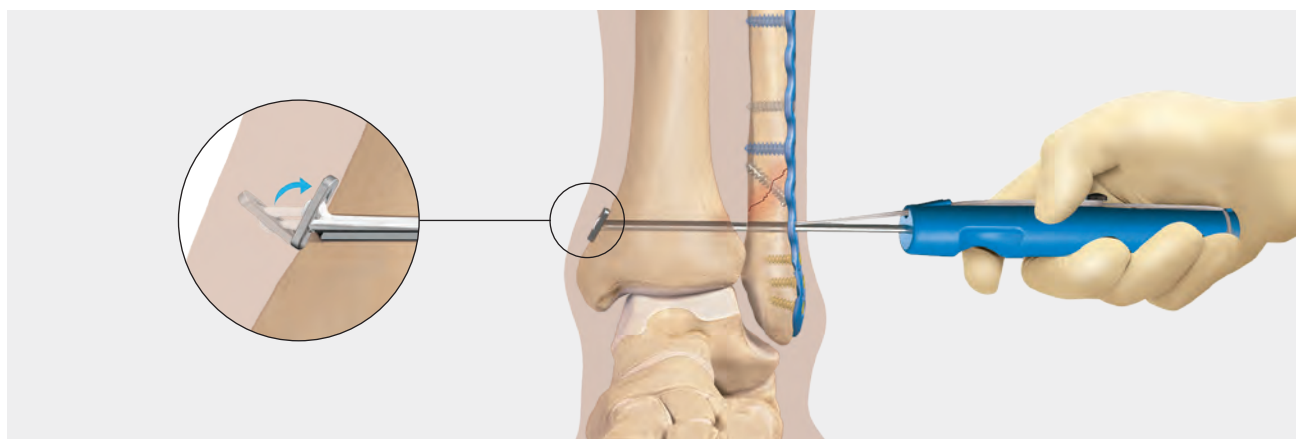
| Product Description                                                                          | Item Number  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Lisfranc <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation Implant System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00105-EN |



# TightRope® Implant System

|                                                             |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System.....                | 12 |
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System..... | 13 |
| Mini TightRope Implant System.....                          | 14 |
| Mini TightRope FT Implant .....                             | 15 |
| Lisfranc TightRope Fixation.....                            | 16 |

## Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant System



The Syndesmosis TightRope XP implant system features a unique delivery mechanism that allows the surgeon to insert the implant without pulling a needle through the medial skin. The Syndesmosis TightRope XP implant system gives the user control to flip the medial oblong button below the skin for less soft-tissue interposition.

### Advantages:

- Improved reduction compared to syndesmosis screws<sup>1</sup>
- Improved maintenance of reduction compared to syndesmosis screws<sup>2</sup>
- Improved patient outcomes compared to syndesmosis screws<sup>3</sup>
- No need for routine removal

### Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Stainless Steel

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Drill Guide<br>XP Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm<br>XP Suture Tensioning Handles, qty. 2<br>Syndesmosis TightRope XP Inserter<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.049 in<br>Guidewire Sleeve | <b>AR-8925SS</b> |

### References

1. Naqvi GA, et al. *Am J Sports Med.* 2012;40(12):2828-2835. doi:10.1177/0363546512461480
2. Cottom JM, et al. *J Foot Ankle Surg.* 2009;48(6):620-630. doi:10.1053/j.jfas.2009.07.013
3. Laflamme M, et al. *J Orthop Trauma.* 2015;29(5):216-223. doi:10.1097/BOT.0000000000000245

### Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Titanium

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Drill Guide<br>XP Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm<br>XP Suture Tensioning Handles, qty. 2<br>Syndesmosis TightRope XP Inserter<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.049 in<br>Guidewire Sleeve | <b>AR-8925T</b> |

### Optional

| Product Description | Item Number     |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Syndesmosis Probe   | <b>AR-8925P</b> |

### Literature

| Product Description                                              | Item Number         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System Surgical Technique Guide | <b>LT1-00082-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                   | Item Number               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, animation                                                                                    | <b>AN1-00289-EN</b>       |
| Syndesmosis Repair Featuring the Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video | <b>VPT1-00946-EN</b>      |
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant System, Presented by Lorenzo Gamez, MD, surgical technique video                                     | <b>VPT1-00941-EN</b>      |
| Syndesmosis Repair Utilizing the Knotless TightRope Implant System, Presented by John T. Riehl, MD, surgical technique video          | <b>VID1-00934-EN</b>      |
| Ankle Fracture ORIF Utilizing the Syndesmosis TightRope Fixation, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, surgical technique video         | <b>VID1-00606-EN</b>      |
| What Is the Most Effective Implant for Reduction and Fixation of the Syndesmosis? Presented by Kaitlin C. Neary, MD, video            | <b>VID1-000205-EN</b>     |
| Syndesmosis TightRope® XP Implant, Presented by Benjamin J. Maxson, DO, video                                                         | <b>VID1-0006345-en-US</b> |
| Ankle Fracture Revision Using a Fibulock Nail and TightRope XP Implants by Hank Hutchinson, MD, case presentation                     | <b>VID1-002338-en-US</b>  |

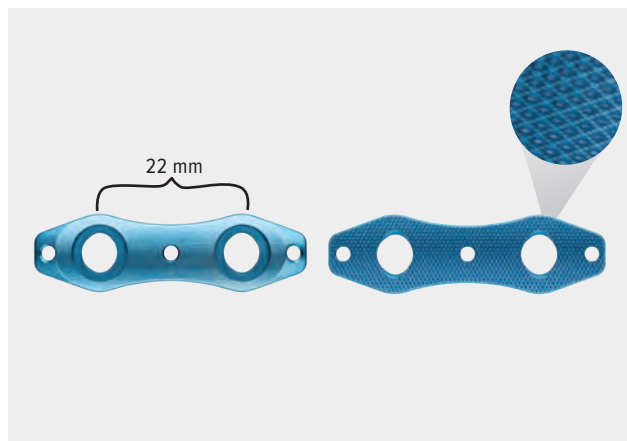




The Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate implant system is designed to treat syndesmotic injuries of the ankle. It features a unique syndesmosis plate with a 22 mm distance between the holes to disperse the force of the Syndesmosis TightRope XP implants over the fibula. The thinner profile of the plate and additional BB-Tak holes allow for a minimally invasive placement of the plate. Two titanium TightRope XP implants are included in the system, along with the appropriate drills, guidewires, and BB-Taks.

### Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System

| Product Description                          | Item Number       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Implant, Ti, qty. 2 | <b>AR-8959TDS</b> |
| Two-Hole Plate, Ti                           |                   |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                     |                   |
| Guidewire                                    |                   |
| Drill Guide                                  |                   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.7 mm                |                   |
| Drill Bit, solid, 3.7 mm                     |                   |
| TightRope Guidewire Sleeve                   |                   |



### Individual Syndesmosis TightRope Plates

| Product Description         | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Two-Hole Plate, SS, sterile | <b>AR-8959-01S</b> |
| Two-Hole Plate, Ti, sterile | <b>AR-8959-02S</b> |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                       | Item Number             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Syndesmosis TightRope XP Buttress Plate Implant System Surgical Technique | <b>LT1-000161-en-US</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                   | Item Number          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Dual Syndesmosis TightRope Implant System, animation                                                                  | <b>AN1-00151-EN</b>  |
| Managing High Ankle Sprains With Syndesmosis TightRope Fixation System, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video | <b>VID1-00996-EN</b> |
| Dual Syndesmosis TightRope Implant System, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, surgical technique video           | <b>VID1-01228-EN</b> |

## Mini TightRope® Implant System

The low-profile Mini TightRope implant system is designed to correct a number of forefoot deformities, including hallux valgus, Lisfranc disruptions, tailor's bunion, and hallux varus. Consisting of #2 FiberWire® suture and 2 stainless steel buttons, this device offers strength and versatility. The Mini TightRope implant system is sterile and packaged with a cannulated 2.7 mm drill bit and 1.1 mm guidewire for convenience and ease of use.

### Bunion/Bunionette Advantages:

- IM angle correction without osteotomy
- Maintains metatarsal length
- Preserves blood supply to metatarsal head
- Distal and proximal dual placements for added security

### Hallux Varus Advantages:

- Simplified technique

### Mini TightRope Disposables Repair Kit

| Product Description                 | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.7 mm       | AR-8911DS   |
| Round Button, 5.5 mm                |             |
| Oblong Button, 2.6 mm × 8 mm        |             |
| TightRope Guide Pin, 1.6 mm         |             |
| Guidewire, 1.1 mm                   |             |
| Suture Passing K-wire, 1.1 mm, 8 in |             |

### Mini TightRope With Driver Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                      | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Button Inserter Assembly (5.5 mm rounded button; 2.6 mm oblong button; #2 FiberWire suture, 38 in, blue button inserter) | AR-8913DS   |
| Guidewire, 1.2 mm                                                                                                        |             |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.7 mm                                                                                            |             |

### Accessories

| Product Description                                                                | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Buttress Plate for Mini TightRope Implant                                          | AR-8914P    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm (for use with the 1.1 mm Mini TightRope Implant) | AR-8941K    |
| Micro SutureLasso™ Suture Passer, straight                                         | AR-8703     |
| Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, small curve                                       | AR-8701     |
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture, 38 in                                                        | AR-7221     |
| FiberWire Scissors, small                                                          | AR-11797    |



1.1 mm Hallux Valgus Repair

Hallux Varus Repair

### Literature

| Product Description                                               | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Comprehensive Solutions for Forefoot and Midfoot Surgery Brochure | LB0004      |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1.1 mm Mini TightRope Implant for Hallux Valgus Correction, animation | AN1-00280-EN |

## Mini TightRope® FT Implant



The Mini TightRope FT implant was developed to offer surgeons a new technique for the correction of the intermetatarsal angle (IMA) for hallux valgus. Similar to placing the standard Mini TightRope implant distally, the Mini TightRope FT implant can support correction of the IMA if used proximally along the 1st metatarsal. The Mini TightRope FT implant uses a fully threaded Corkscrew® FT anchor, FiberWire® suture, and a stainless steel cup button. The proximally placed anchor/suture button construct will support reduction of the intermetatarsal angle, while allowing soft-tissue remodeling and stabilization.

The Mini TightRope FT implant has other applications such as Lisfranc ligament repair.

### Mini TightRope FT Kit

| Product Description                                                                                   | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 3.5 mm, on inserter with one #0 FiberWire suture with button, blue, 48 in | <b>AR-8917DS</b> |
| Drill for 3.5 mm Mini TightRope FT Implant                                                            |                  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, predrill, 2.5 mm                                                               |                  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.2 mm                                                                     |                  |

### Mini TightRope FT Repair Kit

| Product Description                                 | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Bio-Corkscrew FT Anchor, 4.5 mm                     | <b>AR-8912DS</b> |
| Drill Bit for Mini TightRope FT Implant, cannulated |                  |
| Drill Bit for Mini TightRope FT Implant             |                  |
| Driver for Mini TightRope FT Implant                |                  |
| Punch/Tap, 4.5 mm                                   |                  |
| Cup Button, 7.8 mm                                  |                  |
| Guidewire, 1.2 mm                                   |                  |

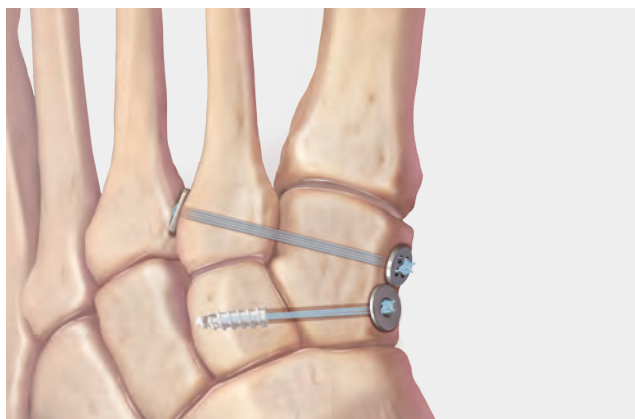
### Accessory

| Product Description                                   | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Tap for Mini TightRope FT Implant, cannulated, 4.5 mm | <b>AR-8912TC</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                             | Item Number         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hallux Varus Repair With the Metal Mini TightRope FT, animation | <b>AN1-00111-EN</b> |

## Lisfranc TightRope® Fixation



The successful treatment of subtle Lisfranc joint injuries requires maintaining stability and anatomy of the midfoot. While many subtle or "grey-zone" injuries can be successfully treated conservatively, the Mini TightRope implant provides a successful alternative to screw fixation when surgical intervention is warranted.

### Advantages:

- No second surgery for screw removal is required
- Less protruding hardware
- Similar strength to screw fixation<sup>1</sup>
- May cause less joint disruption than a screw
- Rotational stability by addressing rotation and medial-lateral compression
- Micromotion proven to accelerate biological healing<sup>2,3</sup>

### References

1. Panchbhavi VK, Vallurupalli S, Yang K, Andersen CR. Screw fixation compared with suture-button fixation of isolated Lisfranc ligament injuries. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2009;91(5):1143-8. doi:10.2106/JBJS.H.00162
2. Hart DP, Dahners LE. Healing of the medial collateral ligament in rats. The effects of repair, motion, and secondary stabilizing ligaments. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1987;69:1194-1199
3. Walsh S, Frank C, Shrive N, Hart D. Knee immobilization inhibits biomechanical maturation of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1993;297:253-261

## TightRope Implant Kits for Lisfranc Fixation

| Product Description                  | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mini TightRope Implant With Inserter | AR-8913DS   |
| Mini TightRope FT Implant            | AR-8912DS   |

## Literature

| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Lisfranc TightRope Fixation Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-0423-EN |

## Multimedia

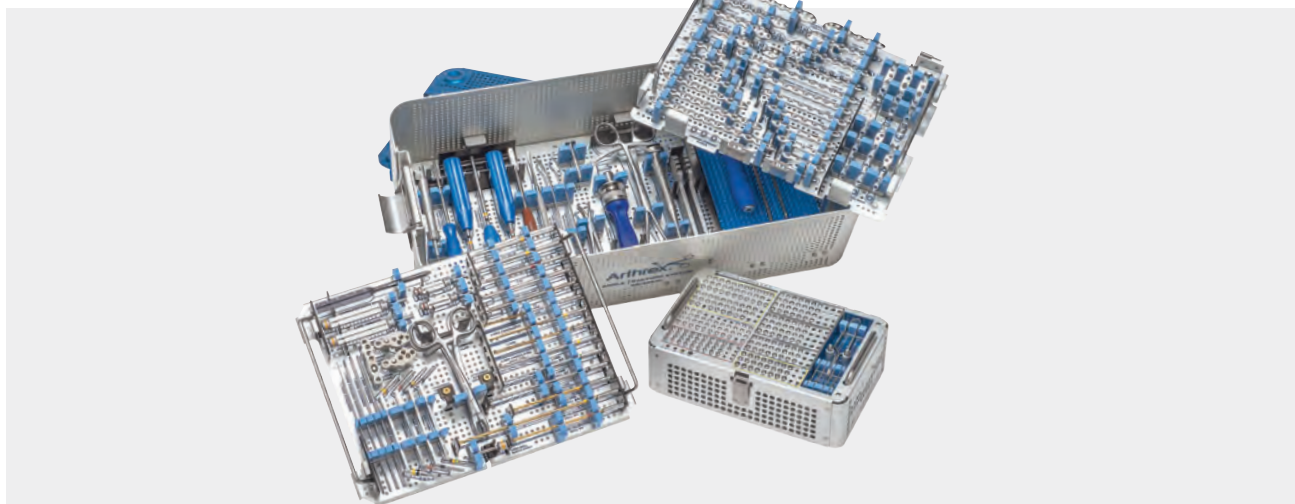
| Product Description                                                                                | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Lisfranc Fracture Dislocations: Approaches for Stability, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video | VID1-01197-EN |





|                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ankle Fracture Management System .....            | <b>20</b> |
| FibuLock® Fibular Nail System .....               | <b>24</b> |
| Posterolateral Fibula Plates–Stainless Steel..... | <b>26</b> |
| Titanium Ankle Fracture System .....              | <b>27</b> |
| Distal Tibia System .....                         | <b>29</b> |
| Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System .....      | <b>31</b> |
| ArthroFX® External Fixation System .....          | <b>34</b> |
| Small External Fixation.....                      | <b>35</b> |
| 5th Metatarsal Fracture System .....              | <b>36</b> |
| Calcaneal Fracture System.....                    | <b>38</b> |

## Ankle Fracture Management System



The Ankle Fracture Management System was developed to be the most comprehensive set available for the treatment of ankle fractures. All fibula plates are engineered to work seamlessly with our proven Syndesmosis TightRope® implants. The set includes 3.5 mm locking one-third tubular plates, 3.5 mm locking straight plates (reconstruction plates), and fracture-specific plates—locking medial hook plates, locking lateral hook plates, and anatomic distal fibular plates. The system can also be customized to include the FibuLock® fibular nail (a minimally invasive surgical solution for ankle fractures), posterolateral fibula plates, and/or 2.7 mm cortical screws depending on the surgeon's preferences.

### Ankle Fracture Management System (AR-8943S)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments for 2.7 mm and 3 mm Screws</b>                           |             |
| Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe                                               | AR-8943-08  |
| Drive Shaft, T10 hexalobe, QC                                           | AR-8944DH   |
| Drill Guide, threaded, low profile, 2.7 mm, qty. 2                      | AR-8943-17  |
| Drill Guide, 2.7 mm/2 mm                                                | AR-8827D-02 |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/2 mm                                                  | AR-8943-31  |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                      |             |
| Drill Bit, graduated, 2 mm, qty. 2                                      | AR-8943-16  |
| Drill Bit, 2.7 mm                                                       | AR-8827D-01 |
| Drill Bit, 3 mm, qty. 2                                                 | AR-8943-36  |
| <b>Instruments for 3.5 mm Cortical, Locking, 4 mm Cancellous Screws</b> |             |
| Bone Tap, cancellous, 4 mm                                              | AR-8940T    |
| Countersink for 3.5 mm/4 mm screws                                      | AR-8950-03  |
| Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe                                               | AR-8943-10  |
| Hexalobe driver, T15                                                    | AR-8941DH   |
| Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm                                              | AR-8943-14  |
| Bone Tap, 3.5 mm                                                        | AR-8935T    |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8943-43  |
| Drill Sleeve Insert, 2.5 mm                                             | AR-8943-27  |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                      |             |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                                               | AR-4160-35  |
| Drill Bit, laser-marked at 3.5 in, graduated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2            | AR-8943-42  |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                                               | AR-8943-30  |
| <b>Instruments for 4 mm Cannulated Screws</b>                           |             |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                                             | AR-8943-03  |
| Depth Device, cannulated                                                | AR-8943-04  |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, cannulated                                        | AR-8943-09  |
| Drive Shaft, QC, T15 hexalobe, cannulated                               | AR-8943-12  |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 4 mm                                              | AR-8943-06  |
| Countersink, cannulated, 4 mm                                           | AR-8943-05  |
| Parallel Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                                    | AR-8943-41  |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                      |             |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2                                   | AR-8943-02  |

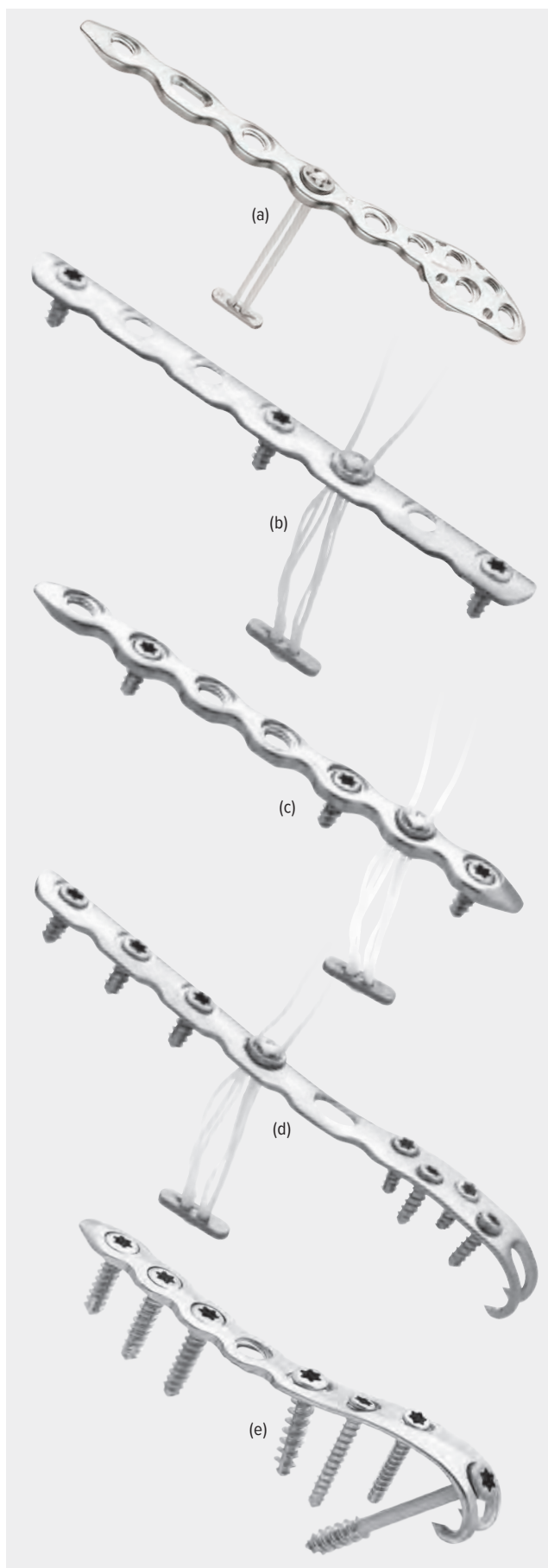


## Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)

| Product Description                                                      | Item Number   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                       |               |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2                          | AR-8943-07    |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4 mm screws                       | AR-8943-11    |
| Driver Handle With AO connection, cannulated                             | AR-13221AOC   |
| Handle, ratcheting, QC, cannulated                                       | AR-8950RH     |
| Depth Device, low profile, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4 mm                            | AR-8943-15    |
| Bending Iron, qty. 2                                                     | AR-8943-18    |
| Freer Elevator                                                           | AR-8943-19    |
| Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm                                  | AR-8943-20    |
| Sharp Hook, qty. 2                                                       | AR-8943-21    |
| Cup Curette, straight shaft, 100 mm                                      | AR-8661       |
| Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm                                                  | AR-13210      |
| Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm                                                 | AR-8943-22    |
| Lobster Claw, qty. 2                                                     | AR-8943-23    |
| Weber Clamp                                                              | AR-8943-24    |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                                    | AR-8941F      |
| Aiming Guide, locking distal fibula plate, right                         | AR-8943-33    |
| Aiming Guide, locking distal fibula plate, left                          | AR-8943-34    |
| Aiming Guide, Locking Lateral Hook Plate                                 | AR-8943-35    |
| Tamp for Hook Plates                                                     | AR-8943-28    |
| Ankle Fracture System Instrument Case                                    | AR-8943C      |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                       |               |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.053 in (1.35 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6 | AR-8943-38    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.053 in (1.35 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6           | AR-8943-01    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm × 150 mm), qty. 6            | AR-8941K      |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.078 in (2 mm × 130 mm), qty. 6              | AR-8945K      |
| Traction Post, threaded, 3.5 mm                                          | AR-8970JD-35S |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                           | AR-13226      |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                 | AR-13226T     |
| Washer, 7 mm, qty. 6                                                     | AR-8870W      |

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Optional</b>                       |             |
| Sizing Template                       | AR-8943BT   |
| Syndesmosis Clamp                     | AR-8943-44  |
| Syndesmosis Clamp Lid                 | AR-8943-44C |
| Verbrugge Forceps                     | AR-8943-39  |
| Drill Sleeve for 2.7 mm Locking Screw | AR-8943-32  |
| Drill Sleeve for 3.5 mm Locking Screw | AR-8963-06  |
| Drill Guide Sleeve Caddy              | AR-8943C-32 |
| Bending Guide, locking, 3.5 mm        | AR-8954-07  |
| Screw Caddy, 2.7 mm                   | AR-8827C-10 |
| Screw Caddy, 3.0 mm                   | AR-8943C-30 |
| Ankle Fracture Screw Case (auxiliary) | AR-8943C-31 |
| Two-Hole Buttress Plate, SS           | AR-8959-01S |

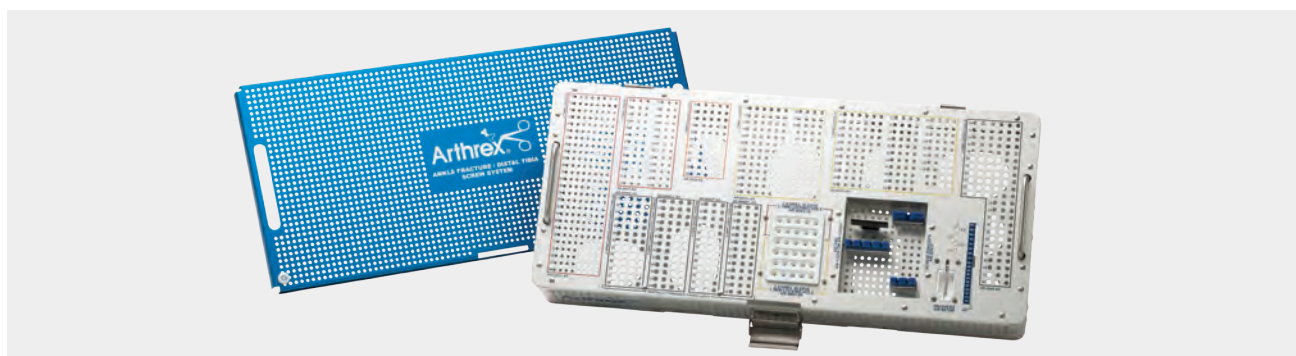
## Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)



### Ankle Fracture Management Plates

| Product Description                               | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                                     |               |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right            | AR-8943DR-04  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 5H, right <b>(a)</b> | AR-8943DR-05  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right            | AR-8943DR-06  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right            | AR-8943DR-08  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left             | AR-8943DL-04  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 5H, left             | AR-8943DL-05  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left             | AR-8943DL-06  |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left             | AR-8943DL-08  |
| Locking Straight Plate, 4H                        | AR-8943C-04   |
| Locking Straight Plate, 6H                        | AR-8943C-06   |
| Locking Straight Plate, 7H <b>(c)</b>             | AR-8943C-07   |
| Locking Straight Plate, 8H                        | AR-8943C-08   |
| Locking Straight Plate, 10H                       | AR-8943C-10   |
| Locking Straight Plate, 12H                       | AR-8943C-12   |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, 3H                     | AR-8943H-03   |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, 5H <b>(e)</b>          | AR-8943H-05   |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, 7H                     | AR-8943H-07   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 4H                   | AR-8943T-04   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 5H                   | AR-8943T-05   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 6H                   | AR-8943T-06   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 7H <b>(b)</b>        | AR-8943T-07   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 8H                   | AR-8943T-08   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 10H                  | AR-8943T-10   |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, 12H                  | AR-8943T-12   |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 3H                    | AR-8943TH-03  |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 5H <b>(d)</b>         | AR-8943TH-05  |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, 7H                    | AR-8943TH-07  |
| <b>Plates – Special Order</b>                     |               |
| Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 6H                | AR-8943TNL-06 |
| Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 7H                | AR-8943TNL-07 |
| Nonlocking Third Tubular Plate, 8H                | AR-8943TNL-08 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right, sterile  | AR-8943DRS-10 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 12H, right, sterile  | AR-8943DRS-12 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 14H, right, sterile  | AR-8943DRS-14 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left, sterile   | AR-8943DLS-10 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 12H, left, sterile   | AR-8943DLS-12 |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, 14H, left, sterile   | AR-8943DLS-14 |

## Ankle Fracture Management System (Cont.)



### Ankle Fracture Set Screw Caddy (AR-8943C-SC) (included in the AR-8943S)

| Product Description                                                                                 | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel</b>                                                          |                  |
| 2.7 mm Locking<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-26 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                     | AR-8827L-10 – 26 |
| 3.0 mm Cancellous<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                  | AR-8830-10 – 30  |
| 3.5 mm Cortical<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>35 mm-60 mm (5 mm increments)</i> | AR-8835-10 – 60  |
| 3.5 mm Locking<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-20 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                     | AR-8835L-10 – 20 |
| 4.0 mm Cancellous, fully threaded<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-24 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                  | AR-8840-10 – 24  |
| 4.0 mm Cannulated, short thread<br><i>Lengths: 30 mm-60 mm (5 mm increments)</i>                    | AR-8840C-30 – 60 |

### Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System (AR-8943C-31) Optional Auxiliary Tray

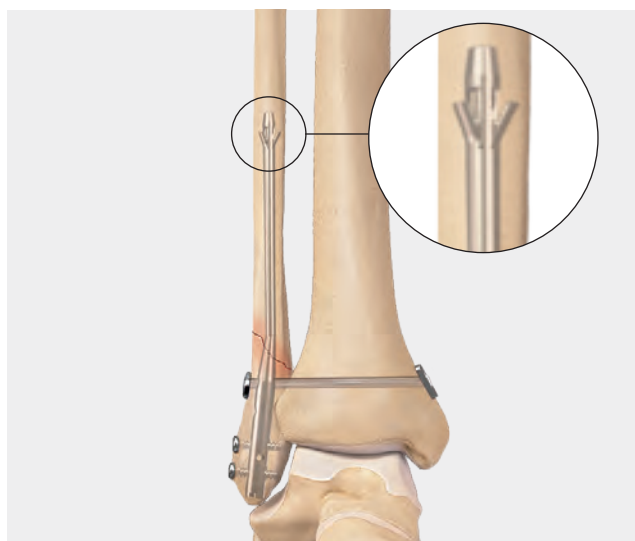
| Product Description                                                                                  | Item Number       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel</b>                                                           |                   |
| 2.7 mm Cortical<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                     | AR-8827-10 – 60   |
| 2.7 mm Locking<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                      | AR-8827L-10 – 60  |
| 3.0 mm Cancellous<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-30 mm (2 mm increments)</i>                                   | AR-8830-10 – 30   |
| 3.5 mm Cortical<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)</i>  | AR-8835-10 – 80   |
| 3.5 mm Locking<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>45 mm, 50 mm</i>                    | AR-8835L-10 – 50  |
| 4.0 mm Cancellous, fully threaded<br><i>Lengths: 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>55 mm, 60 mm</i> | AR-8840-10 – 60   |
| 4.0 mm Cannulated, short thread<br><i>Lengths: 30 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>55 mm, 60 mm</i>   | AR-8840C-30 – 60  |
| 4.0 mm Cannulated, long thread<br><i>Lengths: 30 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments),<br/>55 mm, 60 mm</i>    | AR-8840CL-30 – 60 |
| <b>Other Implants and Instruments</b>                                                                |                   |
| Drill Sleeve for 2.7 mm Locking Screws                                                               | AR-8943-32        |
| Drill Sleeve for 3.5 mm Locking Screws                                                               | AR-8963-06        |

### Literature

| Product Description                                       | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Ankle Fracture Management System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00109-EN |
| Fracture Management Brochure                              | LB1-0020-EN  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                           | Item Number   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Ankle Fracture Management System, animation                                   | AN1-00127-EN  |
| Lateral Hook Plate, animation                                                 | AN1-00037-EN  |
| Medial Hook Plate, animation                                                  | AN1-00038-EN  |
| Ankle Fixation With the Arthrex Ankle Set, Presented by John Riehl, MD, video | VPT1-00995-EN |



The FibuLock fibular nail is a novel solution for addressing ankle fractures using a minimally invasive technique that may reduce the risk of wound complications associated with ORIF.<sup>1</sup> The innovative talons are a unique feature that provides proximal fixation to maintain length, alignment, and rotation of the fracture.

- Minimally invasive
- All-inside ankle fracture
- Innovative proximal fixation
- Compatible with the Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant
- Left- and right-specific

#### Reference

1. Walton DM, Adams SB, Parekh SG. Intramedullary fixation for fractures of the distal fibula. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2016;37(1):115-123. doi:10.1177/1071100715622392

#### Fibulock Fibular Nail System (AR-8973S)

| Product Description                                                                      | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                       |                  |
| Outrigger Targeting Guide                                                                | AR-8973-01       |
| Outrigger Compression Screw Guide                                                        | AR-8973-02       |
| Hub Attachment Screw                                                                     | AR-8973-03       |
| Impactor Cap                                                                             | AR-8973-04       |
| Compression Driver                                                                       | AR-8973-05       |
| Tissue Protector, double-sided                                                           | AR-8973-06       |
| Drill Guide Sleeve                                                                       | AR-8973-07       |
| Drill Guide, 2 mm                                                                        | AR-8973-08       |
| Drill Bit, syndesmosis, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                                                   | AR-8973-25       |
| Drill Guide, syndesmosis, 2.5 mm                                                         | AR-8973-09       |
| Drill Bit, syndesmosis TightRope implant, 3.7 mm, qty. 2                                 | AR-8973-37       |
| Drill Guide, syndesmosis TightRope implant, 3.7 mm                                       | AR-8973-10       |
| FibuLock Hexalobe Driver, T10, qty. 2                                                    | AR-8973-11       |
| FibuLock Hexalobe Driver, T15, cannulated, qty. 2                                        | AR-8973-12       |
| Fracture Finger/Guidewire Inserter                                                       | AR-8973-13       |
| Implant Insertion Guide                                                                  | AR-8973-14       |
| Parallel Drill Guide, 1.6 mm                                                             | AR-8973-15       |
| FibuLock Nail Tray Insert                                                                | AR-8943C-FN      |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                          |                  |
| Fibula Nail, left, 3.0 mm × 130 mm                                                       | AR-8973L-30-130  |
| Fibula Nail, right, 3.0 mm × 130 mm                                                      | AR-8973R-30-130  |
| Fibula Nail, left, 3.0 mm × 180 mm                                                       | AR-8973L-30-180  |
| Fibula Nail, right, 3.0 mm × 180 mm                                                      | AR-8973R-30-180  |
| Fibula Nail, left, 3.8 mm × 130 mm                                                       | AR-8973L-38-130  |
| Fibula Nail, right, 3.8 mm × 130 mm                                                      | AR-8973R-38-130  |
| Fibula Nail, left, 3.8 mm × 180 mm                                                       | AR-8973L-38-180  |
| Fibula Nail, right, 3.8 mm × 180 mm                                                      | AR-8973R-38-180  |
| <b>Low Profile Screws, Stainless Steel</b>                                               |                  |
| Nonlocking, cortical, 2.7 mm × 12 mm-24 mm (2 mm increments)                             | AR-8827-12 – 24  |
| Nonlocking, cortical, 3.5 mm × 14 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm, 70 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm | AR-8835-14 – 80  |
| Short Thread, cannulated, 4.0 mm × 40 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm           | AR-8840C-40 – 60 |
| <b>Disposable</b>                                                                        |                  |
| Washer, 7 mm                                                                             | AR-8870W         |

## FibuLock® Fibular Nail System (Cont.)

### FibuLock Removal Kit, sterile

| Product Description | Item Number |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Removal Screw       | AR-8973RK   |
| Strike Plate        |             |
| Deactivator         |             |

### FibuLock Implant System, Sterile

| Product Description                       | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Actuation Driver                          | AR-8973DS    |
| Proximal Reamer, cannulated, 3.2 mm       |              |
| Distal Reamer, cannulated, 6.2 mm         |              |
| Drill, 2 mm                               |              |
| Guidewire, spade tip, 1.1 mm × 22 in      |              |
| Guidewire, 1.6 mm × 12 in, qty 2          |              |
| End Cap                                   |              |
| Optional                                  |              |
| Reamer, long, cannulated, sterile, 3.2 mm | AR-8973-32LS |
| Reamer, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm       | AR-8973-40S  |
| Reamer, long, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm | AR-8973-40LS |

### Literature

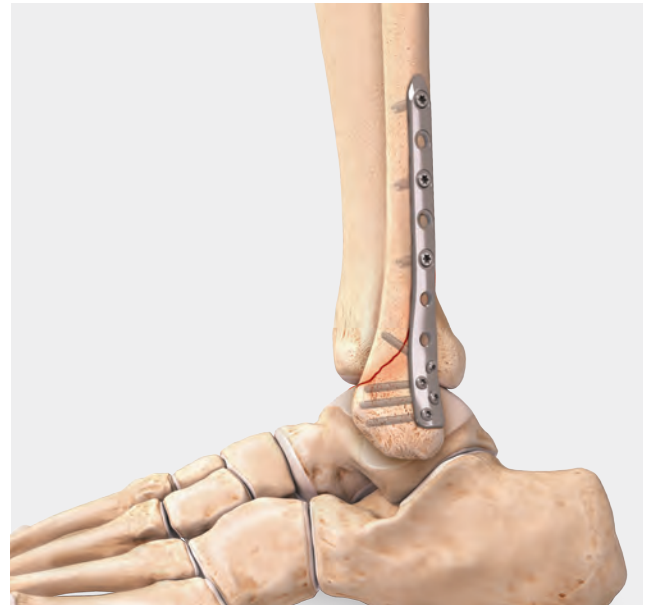
| Product Description                                   | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| FibuLock Fibular Nail System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00099-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                        | Item Number   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| FibuLock, animation                                                                                        | AN1-00284-EN  |
| FibuLock Fibular Nail Talon Deployment, animation                                                          | AN1-00285-EN  |
| FibuLock Nail Removal, animation                                                                           | AN1-00286-EN  |
| FibuLock Optional Fracture Compression Technique, animation                                                | AN1-00373-EN  |
| Ankle Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Charles J. Jordan, MD, video   | VID1-01356-EN |
| Trimalleolar Ankle Fracture Repair Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by John T. Riehl, MD, video          | VPT1-00996-EN |
| Comminuted Ankle Fracture Repair Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video         | VPT1-01073-EN |
| Weber C Ankle Fracture Stabilization Using the FibuLock Nail, Presented by Christopher R. Boone, MD, video | VPT1-01049-EN |

## Posterolateral Fibula Plates—Stainless Steel

Anatomic and straight stainless steel posterolateral fibula plates can be added to the Ankle Fracture Management System. They come standard in the Distal Tibia Plating System. Posterolateral plating techniques can aid in fracture reduction of spiral fibula fractures and potentially reduce hardware removal as plates are placed posteriorly on the fibula and not directly lateral where there is less soft-tissue coverage. The caddy also includes small, low-profile straight plates for reducing small fracture fragments on the fibula or tibia.

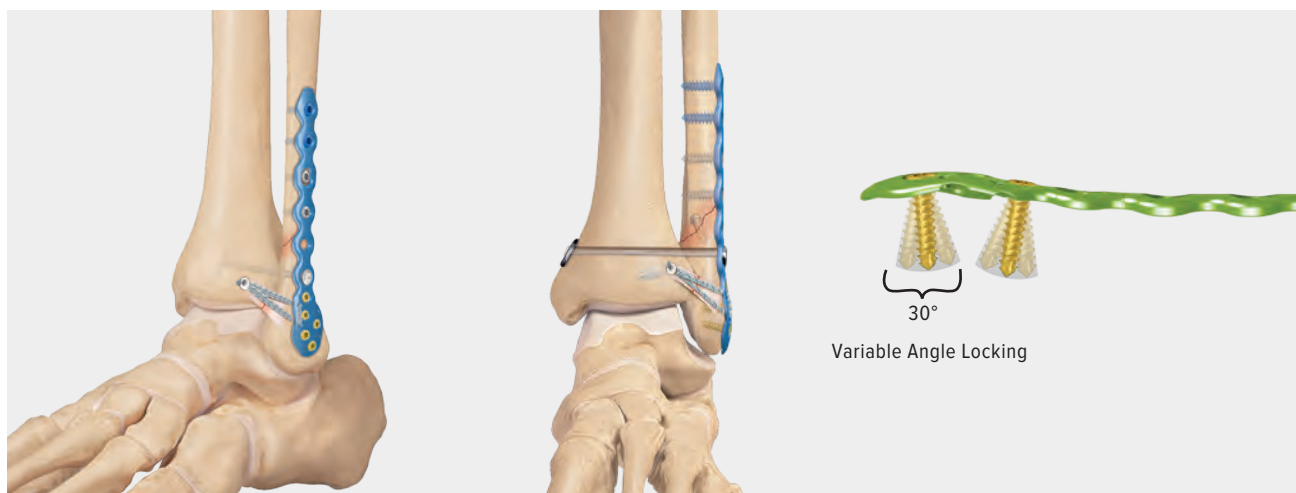


Posterolateral Fibula Plate Caddy (AR-8943C-PC-01)  
(Fits inside AR-8943S)



| Product Description                                               | Item Number    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                                                     |                |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 4H                            | AR-8963PLL-04  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 5H                            | AR-8963PLL-05  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 6H <b>(a)</b>                 | AR-8963PLL-06  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 8H                            | AR-8963PLL-08  |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left             | AR-8963APLL-04 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left             | AR-8963APLL-06 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left             | AR-8963APLL-08 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left            | AR-8963APLL-10 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right            | AR-8963APLR-04 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right            | AR-8963APLR-06 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right <b>(b)</b> | AR-8963APLR-08 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right           | AR-8963APLR-10 |
| Straight Plate, 2H, 2.7 mm                                        | AR-8963RM-02   |
| Straight Plate, 3H, 2.7 mm                                        | AR-8963RM-03   |
| Straight Plate, 4H, 2.7 mm                                        | AR-8963RM-04   |
| Straight Plate, 5H, 2.7 mm <b>(c)</b>                             | AR-8963RM-05   |

## Titanium Ankle Fracture System



The ankle fracture portfolio continues to expand with the addition of our titanium plates. Plate options include locking third tubular plates, 3.5 mm reconstruction plates, and locking distal fibula plates. Each plate has been designed for use with the Syndesmosis TightRope® XP implant and includes an oblong hole in the proximal shaft of the plate. The distal fibula plate also includes 3.0 mm variable-angle locking screws distally and suture eyelets for the addition of the AITFL *Internal/Brace™* ligament augmentation repair.

### Titanium Ankle Fracture System (AR-9943S)

| Product Description                           | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments for 3 mm and 3.5 mm Screws</b> |             |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2          | AR-8943-43  |
| Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/2.5 mm                    | AR-8943-14  |
| Drill Guide, 3.0 mm/2.0 mm                    | AR-8943-31  |
| Drill Guide, threaded, 2.7 mm, qty. 2         | AR-8943-17  |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm                      | AR-8933GV   |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm, qty. 2              | AR-8933GVN  |
| Drill Sleeve Insert, 2.5 mm                   | AR-8943-27  |
| Depth Device, cannulated                      | AR-8943-04  |
| Countersink, cannulated, 4.0 mm               | AR-8943-05  |
| Bone Tap, 3.5 mm                              | AR-8935T    |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, QC, T15 hexalobe    | AR-8943-12  |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe                          | AR-8944DH   |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe                          | AR-8941DH   |
| Screwdriver, T10 hexalobe                     | AR-8943-08  |
| Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe, cannulated         | AR-8943-09  |
| Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe                     | AR-8943-10  |
| <b>Disposables</b>                            |             |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.0 mm qty. 2          | AR-8943-16  |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2         | AR-8943-42  |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                     | AR-8943-30  |
| Drill Bit, 3.0 mm, qty. 2                     | AR-8943-36  |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                     | AR-4160-35  |

| Product Description                                  | Item Number    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instruments for 4.0 mm LPS Cannulated Screws</b>  |                |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                          | AR-8943-03     |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                          | AR-8943-41     |
| Bone Tap, 4.0 mm                                     | AR-8940T       |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.0 mm                         | AR-8943-06     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                   |                |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2                | AR-8943-02     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 1.35 mm, qty. 6 | AR-8943-38     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm, qty. 6           | AR-8943-01     |
| <b>Instruments</b>                                   |                |
| Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm                              | AR-13210       |
| Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm                             | AR-8943-22     |
| Driver Handle With AO connection, cannulated         | AR-13221AOC    |
| Cup Curette, straight shaft, 100 mm long             | AR-8661        |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining                | AR-8941F       |
| Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm screws            | AR-8943-15     |
| Countersink, 3.5 mm/4.0 mm                           | AR-8950-03     |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2      | AR-8943-07     |
| Handle, QC, ratcheting, cannulated                   | AR-8700RH      |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm, and 4.0 mm screws | AR-8943-11     |
| Bending Iron, qty. 2                                 | AR-8943-18     |
| Freer Elevator                                       | AR-8943-19     |
| Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm              | AR-8943-20     |
| Sharp Hook                                           | AR-8943-21     |
| Lobster Claw, qty. 2                                 | AR-8943-23     |
| Weber Clamp                                          | AR-8943-24     |
| Tamp for Hook Plates                                 | AR-8943-28     |
| Ankle Fracture System Instrument Case, titanium      | AR-9943C       |
| <b>Optional</b>                                      |                |
| Titanium Pilon Distal Fibula and Hook Plate Caddy    | AR-9943C-PC-01 |
| Two-Hole Buttress Plate, Ti, sterile                 | AR-8959-02S    |



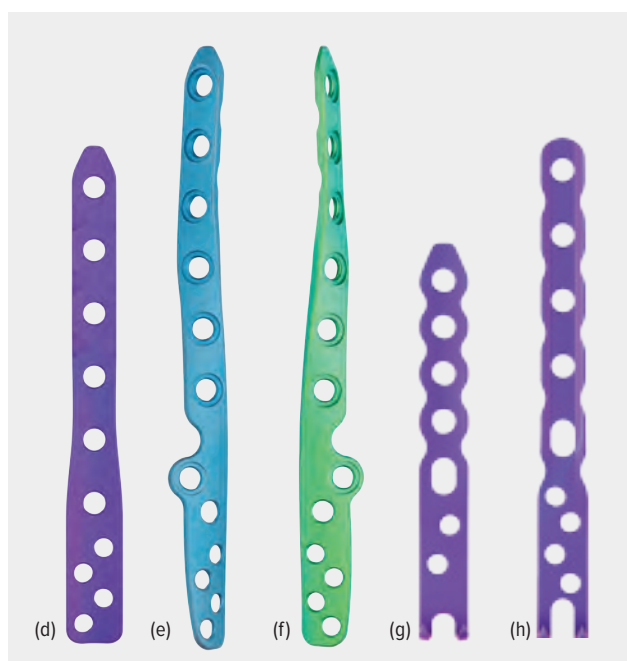
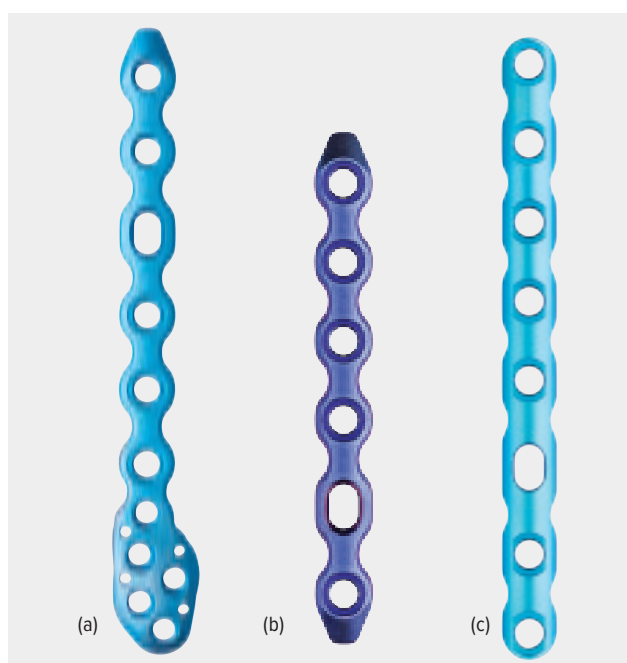
## Titanium Ankle Fracture System (Cont.)

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                                                         |                       |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, right                            | AR-9943BR-04          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H, right                            | AR-9943BR-05          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, right                            | AR-9943BR-06          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, right                            | AR-9943BR-08          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, right                           | AR-9943BR-10          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 12H, right                           | AR-9943BR-12          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 14H, right                           | AR-9943BR-14          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, left                             | AR-9943BL-04          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H, left <b>(a)</b>                  | AR-9943BL-05          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, left                             | AR-9943BL-06          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, left                             | AR-9943BL-08          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, left                            | AR-9943BL-10          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 12H, left                            | AR-9943BL-12          |
| Locking Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 14H, left                            | AR-9943BL-14          |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 4H                                        | AR-9943C-04           |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 6H <b>(b)</b>                             | AR-9943C-06           |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 7H                                        | AR-9943C-07           |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 8H                                        | AR-9943C-08           |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 10H                                       | AR-9943C-10           |
| Locking Straight Plate, Ti, 12H                                       | AR-9943C-12           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 4H                                   | AR-9943T-04           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 5H                                   | AR-9943T-05           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 6H <b>(c)</b>                        | AR-9943T-06           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 7H                                   | AR-9943T-07           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 8H                                   | AR-9943T-08           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 10H                                  | AR-9943T-10           |
| Locking Third Tubular Plate, Ti, 12H                                  | AR-9943T-12           |
| Two-Hole Buttress Plate, Ti                                           | AR-8959-02S           |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H                            | AR-9963PLL-04         |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 5H                            | AR-9963PLL-05         |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H <b>(d)</b>                 | AR-9963PLL-06         |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H                            | AR-9963PLL-08         |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H                           | AR-9963PLL-10         |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, right            | AR-9963APLR-04        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, right <b>(f)</b> | AR-9963APLR-06        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, right            | AR-9963APLR-08        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, right           | AR-9963APLR-10        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 4H, left             | AR-9963APLL-04        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 6H, left <b>(e)</b>  | AR-9963APLL-06        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 8H, left             | AR-9963APLL-08        |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, Ti, 10H, left            | AR-9963APLL-10        |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 3H                                     | AR-9943H-03           |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 5H <b>(g)</b>                          | AR-9943H-05           |
| Locking Medial Hook Plate, Ti, 7H                                     | AR-9943H-07           |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 3H                                    | AR-9943TH-03          |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 5H <b>(h)</b>                         | AR-9943TH-05          |
| Locking Lateral Hook Plate, Ti, 7H                                    | AR-9943TH-07          |
| <b>Screws, Titanium*</b>                                              |                       |
| *All screws come in 2 mm increments.                                  |                       |
| VAL, 3 mm × 10 mm-26 mm                                               | AR-8933V-10 – 26      |
| Low Profile Screws (LPS), 3 mm × 10 mm-30 mm                          | AR-8933-10 – 30       |
| Low Profile Screws (LPS), 3.5 mm × 10 mm-60 mm                        | AR-8935-10 – 60       |
| Low Profile Screws (LPS), locking, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-20 mm               | AR-8935L-10 – 20      |
| Low Profile Screws (LPS), 4 mm × 10 mm-24 mm                          | AR-8940-10-24         |
| QuickFix Screws, cannulated, cancellous, 4 mm × 30 mm-60 mm           | AR-8740-30PTS – 60PTS |

| Product Description                       | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                        |             |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                  | AR-13226T   |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                            | AR-13226    |
| Guidewire, 1.6 mm, qty. 6                 | AR-8941K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.5 mm, qty. 6 | AR-8945K    |
| Washer, 7 mm, qty. 6                      | AR-8740W    |

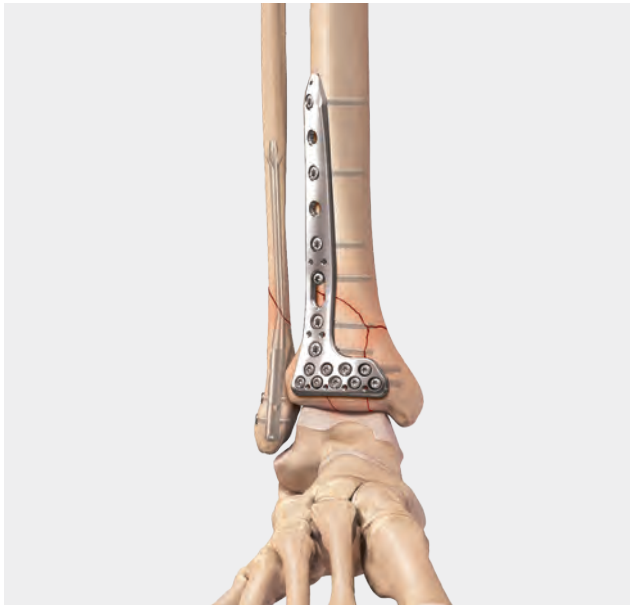
### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                   | Item Number   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Trimalleolar Ankle Fracture Dislocation Surgical Technique, Presented by Andre J. Pagliaro, MD, video | VID1-01454-EN |





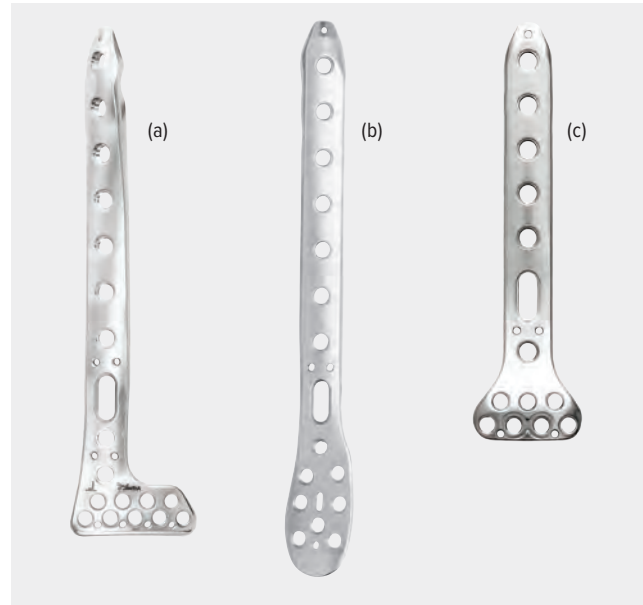
## Distal Tibia System



The Arthrex Distal Tibia Plating System was designed for the versatile treatment of distal tibia fractures. It includes anterolateral, medial, anterior, and posterior distal tibia plates and two designs of posterolateral fibula plates. The implants allow a high-density 2.7 mm screw fixation distally while still providing strength with 3.5 mm screws proximally. Particular attention was placed on maintaining a low-profile design by optimizing contour and fit to minimize soft-tissue irritation. The included color-coded instrumentation facilitates minimally invasive or open techniques.

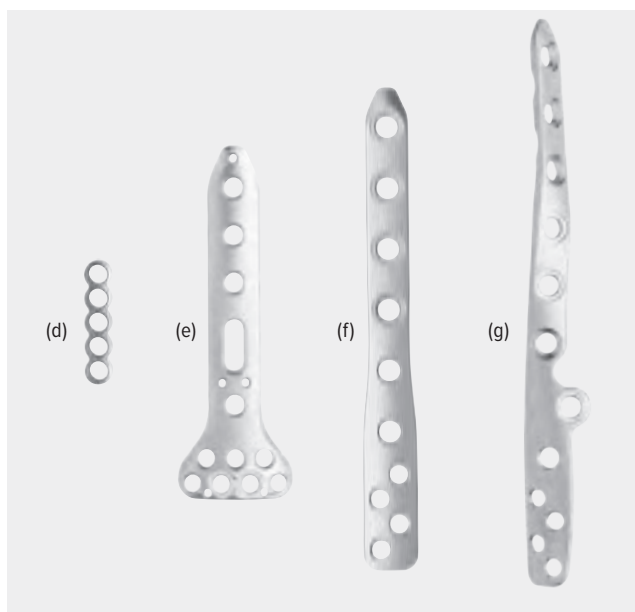
### Distal Tibia System (AR-8963S)

| Product Description                         | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                          |              |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 2.0 mm, qty. 6 | AR-8963-05   |
| Wire Sleeve Insert, 1.35 mm (Top-Hat)       | AR-8963-03   |
| Drill Guide, threaded, 2.7 mm               | AR-8963-08   |
| Depth Device for 1.35 mm (Top-Hat)          | AR-8963-09   |
| Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.0 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm   | AR-8963-01   |
| Bone Tap, 3.5 mm × 100 mm                   | AR-8963-02   |
| Torque Limiting Attachment                  | AR-8963TL-01 |
| Insertion Handle, QC, 2.7 mm                | AR-8963-07   |
| Submuscular Tissue Elevator, QC             | AR-8963-10   |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate Template          | AR-8963-11   |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Template   | AR-8963-12   |
| Distal Tibia Set Case                       | AR-8963C     |
| Straight Plate Caddy With Lid               | AR-8963C-02  |



| Product Description                              | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                                    |              |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, left              | AR-8963ML-04 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, left              | AR-8963ML-06 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, left (b)          | AR-8963ML-08 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, left             | AR-8963ML-10 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, left             | AR-8963ML-12 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, left             | AR-8963ML-14 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, left             | AR-8963ML-16 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, right             | AR-8963MR-04 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, right             | AR-8963MR-06 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, right             | AR-8963MR-08 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, right            | AR-8963MR-10 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, right            | AR-8963MR-12 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, right            | AR-8963MR-14 |
| Medial Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, right            | AR-8963MR-16 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, left       | AR-8963AL-04 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, left       | AR-8963AL-06 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, left       | AR-8963AL-08 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, left      | AR-8963AL-10 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, left      | AR-8963AL-12 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, left      | AR-8963AL-14 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, left      | AR-8963AL-16 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 18H, left      | AR-8963AL-18 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 4H, right      | AR-8963AR-04 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 6H, right      | AR-8963AR-06 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 8H, right      | AR-8963AR-08 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 10H, right (a) | AR-8963AR-10 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 12H, right     | AR-8963AR-12 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 14H, right     | AR-8963AR-14 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 16H, right     | AR-8963AR-16 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, 18H, right     | AR-8963AR-18 |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 3H                 | AR-8963P-03  |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 5H (c)             | AR-8963P-05  |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 7H                 | AR-8963P-07  |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, 9H                 | AR-8963P-09  |

## Distal Tibia System (Cont.)



| Product Description                                        | Item Number    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 3H                            | AR-8963A-03    |
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 5H (e)                        | AR-8963A-05    |
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 7H                            | AR-8963A-07    |
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, 9H                            | AR-8963A-09    |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 4H                     | AR-8963PLL-04  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 5H                     | AR-8963PLL-05  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 6H (f)                 | AR-8963PLL-06  |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, 8H                     | AR-8963PLL-08  |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, left      | AR-8963APLL-04 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, left      | AR-8963APLL-06 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, left      | AR-8963APLL-08 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, left     | AR-8963APLL-10 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 4H, right     | AR-8963APLR-04 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 6H, right     | AR-8963APLR-06 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 8H, right (g) | AR-8963APLR-08 |
| Posterolateral Anatomic Distal Fibula Plate, 10H, right    | AR-8963APLR-10 |
| Straight Plate, 2H, 2.7 mm                                 | AR-8963RM-02   |
| Straight Plate, 3H, 2.7 mm                                 | AR-8963RM-03   |
| Straight Plate, 4H, 2.7 mm                                 | AR-8963RM-04   |
| Straight Plate, 5H, 2.7 mm (d)                             | AR-8963RM-05   |

### Screws

Use screws from the Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System (AR-8943C-31)  
See entire list on p. 37

### Disposables

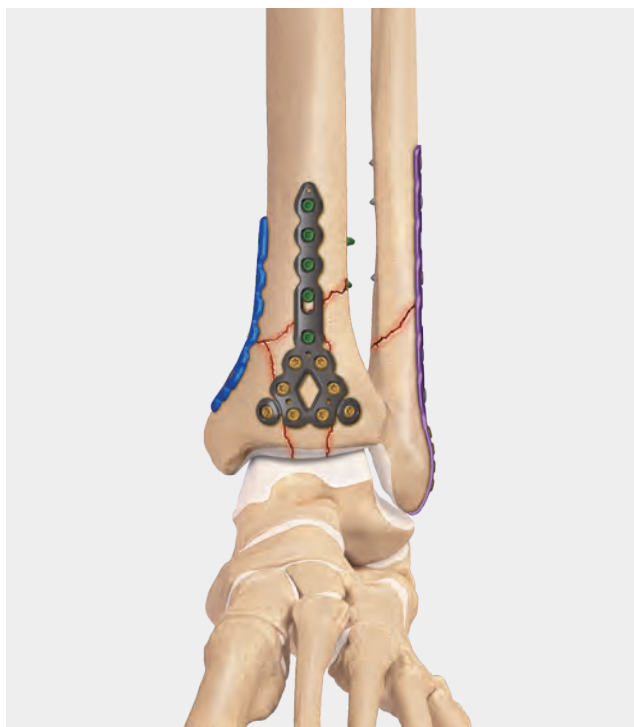
|                                             |            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.35 mm, qty. 6  | AR-8963-04 |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 2.0 mm, qty. 6 | AR-8963-05 |

## Literature

| Product Description                                  | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Distal Tibia Plating System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00027-EN |

## Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                         | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, animation                                                                                                 | AN1-00168-EN  |
| Pilon Fracture With Anterolateral and Posterior Distal Tibia Fracture Plating System, Presented by Jesse Doty, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00825-EN |
| Pilon Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the Distal Tibia Plates, Presented by Charles J. Jordan, MD, video                              | VID1-01446-EN |



The Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System is a comprehensive distal tibia plating system. The system offers a wide variety of plating options with short to extra-long plate lengths available. This plating system accepts both 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm cortical and variable-angle locking screws, based on surgeon preference and patient needs.

The plating system includes options for the following approaches:

- Anterolateral
- Medial
- Anterior
- Posterior
- T-Plates
- Oblique T-Plates
- L-Plates

This system is a great complement for surgeons who prefer titanium plates and screws and can be paired with the Arthrex Titanium Ankle Fracture System to help plate the fibula.

## Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System

| Product Description                       | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                        |             |
| Guide Pin, 1.5 mm × 230 mm                | 0109-230    |
| Guide Pin, fast threaded, 1.5 mm          | 0120-150    |
| Temporary Fixation Pin, ankle plate       | 0121-000    |
| Countersink                               | 4006-000    |
| Drill Guide, Hook Plate                   | 0347-000    |
| Drill Guide, Ankle Plate, 1.9 mm          | 0348-000    |
| Drill Guide, 2.8 mm                       | 0349-100    |
| Drill Guide, snap-in, 2.8 mm              | 0352-100    |
| Drill Guide, snap-in, 1.9 mm              | 0354-000    |
| Drill Guide, 3.5 mm                       | 0355-000    |
| Drill Guide, impactor, lite hook plate    | 0369-000    |
| Drill Guide, snap-in, lite plates, 2.8 mm | 0370-000    |
| Drill Guide, snap-in, lite plates, 1.9 mm | 0371-000    |
| Targeting Drill Guide, 2.8 mm             | 0380-000    |
| Drill Guide, fixed angle, 2.8 mm          | 0381-000    |
| Depth Gauge, drill pin, ankle plate       | 0541-000    |
| Depth Gauge, hook tip, ankle plate        | 0543-000    |
| Depth Gauge, hook tip                     | 0550-000    |
| Depth Gauge, hook tip, distal             | 0552-000    |
| Depth Gauge, unicortical                  | 0553-000    |
| Screw Sheath                              | 0643-000    |
| Screw Sheath, targeting                   | 0660-000    |
| Obturator                                 | 0661-000    |
| Forceps, Lobster Claw, serrated           | 0819-000    |
| Forceps, plate holding                    | 0824-200    |
| Fixation Pin, temp, compression wheel     | 0832-100    |
| Bending Iron, ankle plate                 | 0843-000    |
| Bending Iron, ankle plate                 | 0843-100    |
| Bending Iron, lite plate                  | 0859-000    |
| Bone Pick, 6 in                           | 0900-000    |
| Reduction Forceps, long ratchet           | 0901-100    |
| Mini Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm blade        | 0903-000    |
| Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm blade            | 0904-000    |
| Suture Passing Dissector                  | 0906-000    |
| Lamina Spreader, ankle plate              | 0907-000    |
| Queen Tong Forceps                        | 0908-000    |
| Prince Tong Forceps                       | 0909-000    |
| Elevator, periosteal, 5 mm                | 0911-000    |
| Elevator, periosteal, 10 mm               | 0912-000    |
| King Tong Forceps                         | 0916-000    |
| Elevator                                  | 0917-000    |
| Reduction Forceps, angled                 | 0918-000    |
| Targeting Alignment Post                  | 4914-000    |
| Targeter Alignment Lock                   | 4915-000    |
| Targeter Alignment Post                   | 4918-000    |
| Attachment Bolt                           | 4916-000    |
| Parallel Drill Guide, 1.5 mm              | 0356-000    |
| Targeter Alignment Lock                   | 4919-000    |



| Product Description                            | Item Number     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments (Cont.)</b>                     |                 |
| Targeting Arm, tibia plate, left               | <b>4920-000</b> |
| Targeting Arm, tibia plate, right              | <b>4921-000</b> |
| Driver, cannulated, T15                        | <b>5014-000</b> |
| Captured Screwdriver, T10                      | <b>5015-100</b> |
| Handle, axial, fixed, small, cannulated        | <b>5017-000</b> |
| Handle, axial, fixed, small, A/O quick connect | <b>5017-100</b> |
| Screw Gripper                                  | <b>5022-000</b> |
| Power Torque-Limiting Adaptor, 1.7 Nm          | <b>5023-000</b> |
| Screwdriver, short, T10                        | <b>5025-100</b> |
| Torque-Limiting Handle, ratcheting, 1.7 Nm     | <b>5027-000</b> |
| Wrench, targeter sheath                        | <b>5040-000</b> |
| Driver, T10                                    | <b>5042-000</b> |
| Driver, targeter sheath                        | <b>5044-000</b> |
| Ankle Plate Contouring Tool                    | <b>9127-000</b> |
| Lower Extremity Instrument Tray                | <b>9937-000</b> |
| Lower Extremity Screw Tray                     | <b>9938-000</b> |
| Lower Extremity Plates Tray                    | <b>9939-000</b> |
| Lite Tray                                      | <b>9948-000</b> |
| Proximal Tibia Plate Tray                      | <b>9955-000</b> |
| Proximal Tibia Instrument Tray                 | <b>9956-000</b> |
| Proximal Tibia Screw Tray                      | <b>9957-000</b> |
| <b>Plates</b>                                  |                 |
| Medial Pilon Plate, short, 13H, left           | <b>3031-013</b> |
| Medial Pilon Plate, medium, 17H, left          | <b>3031-017</b> |
| Medial Pilon Plate, long, 21H, left            | <b>3031-021</b> |
| Medial Pilon Plate, short, 13H, right          | <b>3032-013</b> |
| Medial Pilon Plate, medium, 17H, right         | <b>3032-017</b> |
| Medial Pilon Plate, long, 21H, right           | <b>3032-021</b> |

| Product Description                                  | Item Number     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Plates (Cont.)</b>                                |                 |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, short, 15H, left   | <b>3035-015</b> |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, medium, 19H, left  | <b>3035-019</b> |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, long, left, 23H    | <b>3035-023</b> |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, short, right, 15H  | <b>3036-015</b> |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, medium, right, 19H | <b>3036-019</b> |
| Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate, long, right, 23H   | <b>3036-023</b> |
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, short, 11H              | <b>3039-011</b> |
| Anterior Distal Tibia Plate, long, 13H               | <b>3039-013</b> |
| Anterior Cortical Rim Plate, 5H                      | <b>3040-005</b> |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, left                   | <b>3041-009</b> |
| Posterior Distal Tibia Plate, right                  | <b>3042-009</b> |
| Distal Hook Plate, short, 3H                         | <b>3043-003</b> |
| Distal Hook Plate, medium, 5H                        | <b>3043-005</b> |
| Distal Hook Plate, long, 7H                          | <b>3043-007</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, XS, left, 10H           | <b>3051-010</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, left, 12H        | <b>3051-012</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, XS, right, 10H          | <b>3052-010</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, right, 12H       | <b>3052-012</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, right, 15H        | <b>3052-015</b> |
| Lateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, left, 15H         | <b>3051-015</b> |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, left, 9H  | <b>3053-009</b> |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, left, 12H  | <b>3053-012</b> |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, short, right, 9H | <b>3054-009</b> |
| Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plate, long, right, 12H | <b>3054-012</b> |
| Semi-Tubular Plate, 3H                               | <b>3060-003</b> |
| Semi-Tubular Plate, 5H                               | <b>3060-005</b> |
| Semi-Tubular Plate, 7H                               | <b>3060-007</b> |
| Semi-Tubular Plate, 9H                               | <b>3060-009</b> |
| Semi-Tubular Plate, 11H                              | <b>3060-011</b> |
| Straight Plate, 3H                                   | <b>3061-003</b> |
| Straight Plate, 5H                                   | <b>3061-005</b> |
| Straight Plate, 7H                                   | <b>3061-007</b> |
| Straight Plate, 9H                                   | <b>3061-009</b> |
| Straight Plate, 11H                                  | <b>3061-011</b> |
| T-Plate, 2 × 3H                                      | <b>3062-005</b> |
| T-Plate, 2 × 5H                                      | <b>3062-007</b> |
| T-Plate, 3 × 3H                                      | <b>3063-006</b> |
| T-Plate, 3 × 5H                                      | <b>3063-008</b> |
| Oblique Plate, 3 × 3H, left                          | <b>3064-006</b> |
| Oblique T-Plate, 3 × 5H, left                        | <b>3064-008</b> |
| Oblique Plate, 3 × 3H, right                         | <b>3065-006</b> |
| Oblique Plate, 3 × 5H, right                         | <b>3065-008</b> |
| L-Plate, 3 × 2H, left                                | <b>3066-005</b> |
| L-Plate, 3 × 4H, left                                | <b>3066-007</b> |
| L-Plate, 3 × 2H, right                               | <b>3067-005</b> |
| L-Plate, 3 × 4H, right                               | <b>3067-007</b> |
| Washer, small fragment                               | <b>3075-000</b> |

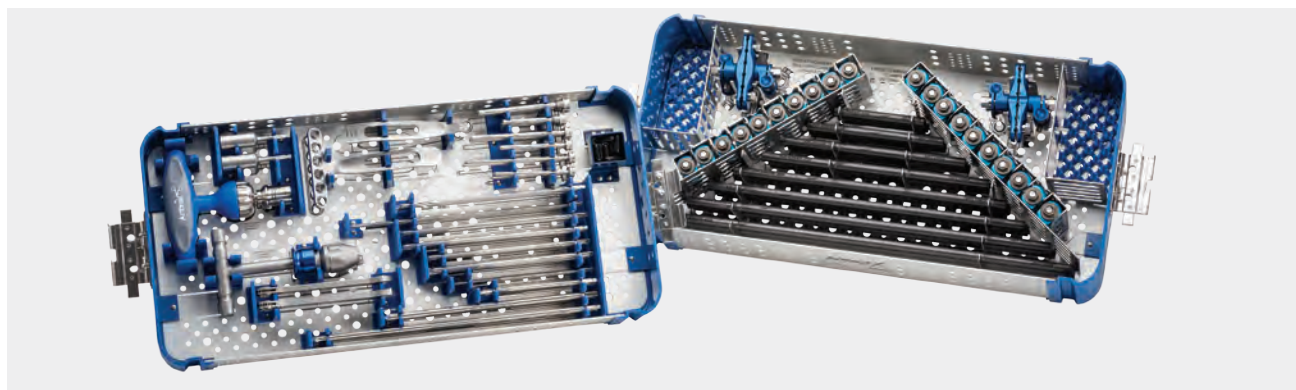


| Product Description                     | Item Number     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Plates (Cont.)</b>                   |                 |
| Lite Distal Hook Plate, 4H              | <b>3043-904</b> |
| Lite Distal Hook Plate, 6H              | <b>3043-906</b> |
| Lite Distal Hook Plate, 8H              | <b>3043-908</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 3H             | <b>3060-903</b> |
| Lite, Semi-Tubular Plate, 5H            | <b>3060-905</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 7H             | <b>3060-907</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 9H             | <b>3060-909</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 11H            | <b>3060-911</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 13H            | <b>3060-913</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 15H            | <b>3060-915</b> |
| Lite Semi-Tubular Plate, 17H            | <b>3060-917</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 3H                 | <b>3061-903</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 5H                 | <b>3061-905</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 7H                 | <b>3061-907</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 9H                 | <b>3061-909</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 11H                | <b>3061-911</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 3H                 | <b>3061-913</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 15H                | <b>3061-915</b> |
| Lite Straight Plate, 17H                | <b>3061-917</b> |
| Lite T-Plate, 2 × 3H                    | <b>3062-905</b> |
| Lite T-Plate, 2 × 5H                    | <b>3062-907</b> |
| Lite T-Plate, 3 × 3H                    | <b>3063-906</b> |
| Lite T-Plate, 3 × 5H                    | <b>3063-908</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 2H  | <b>3081-002</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 3H  | <b>3081-003</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 5H  | <b>3081-005</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 8H  | <b>3081-008</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 11H | <b>3081-011</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 14H | <b>3081-014</b> |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 2H | <b>3082-002</b> |

| Product Description                                               | Item Number         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Plates (Cont.)</b>                                             |                     |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 3H                           | <b>3082-003</b>     |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 5H                           | <b>3082-005</b>     |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 8H                           | <b>3082-008</b>     |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 11H                          | <b>3082-011</b>     |
| Lateral Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 14H                          | <b>3082-014</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 4H                      | <b>3085-004</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 5H                      | <b>3085-005</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, left, 8H                      | <b>3085-008</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 4H                     | <b>3086-004</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 5H                     | <b>3086-005</b>     |
| Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate, right, 8H                     | <b>3086-008</b>     |
| <b>Screws</b>                                                     |                     |
| Nonlocking Screws, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)         | <b>8083-010-050</b> |
| Nonlocking Screws, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)         | <b>8084-010-050</b> |
| Nonlocking Screws, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm                           | <b>8084-055-060</b> |
| Nonlocking Screws, 4.0 mm × 14 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)         | <b>8085-014-050</b> |
| Nonlocking Screws, 4.0 mm × 55 mm-60 mm                           | <b>8085-055-060</b> |
| Partially Threaded Screws, 4.0 mm × 18 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | <b>8086-018-050</b> |
| Partially Threaded Screws, 4.0 mm × 55 mm-60 mm                   | <b>8086-055-060</b> |
| VAL Screws, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)                | <b>8087-010-050</b> |
| VAL Screws, 3.5 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)                | <b>8088-010-050</b> |
| VAL Screws, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm                                  | <b>8088-055-060</b> |
| Workhorse Screws, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)          | <b>8100-020-050</b> |
| 3.5 mm Workhorse Screw, 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm                      | <b>8100-055-060</b> |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                |                     |
| Drill, 1.9 mm                                                     | 4008-000            |
| Drill, 2.8 mm                                                     | 4009-100            |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.8 mm                                         | 4010-100            |
| Tap, cortical, A/O, 2.7 mm                                        | 4023-000            |
| Tap, cortical, A/O, 3 mm                                          | 4024-000            |
| Tap, cortical, A/O, 3.5 mm                                        | 4024-100            |
| Drill, calibrated, A/O, 3.5 mm                                    | 4025-000            |
| Drill, quick, 2.8 mm                                              | 4027-000            |
| Drill, quick, 1.9 mm                                              | 4028-000            |
| Tap, cortical, A/O, 4.0 mm                                        | 4029-000            |
| Drill, proximal, calibrated, 2.8 mm                               | 4032-000            |
| Drill, distal, calibrated, 2.8 mm                                 | 4040-000            |



## ArthroFX® External Fixation System



The ArthroFX large external fixation system was designed to give surgeons a simple, efficient, and cost-effective solution for temporary or definitive fixation.

The system consists of:

- 11 mm carbon fiber rods
- 6 mm transfixation pins
- 4 mm and 5 mm Schanz pins
- Large combination clamps and multipin clamps with rod attachments

### ArthroFX External Fixation System (AR-8964S)

| Product Description                         | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                          |             |
| Drill Guide Handle                          | AR-8964-17  |
| Universal Chuck With T-Handle               | AR-8964-20  |
| Ratchet Wrench, 11 mm, qty. 2               | AR-8964-21  |
| Multi-Driver Adapter, qty. 2                | AR-8964-19  |
| 6-Position Drill Guide Handle               | AR-8964-18  |
| Trocar, long, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                | AR-8964-16  |
| Trocar, short, 3.5 mm, qty. 2               | AR-8964-15  |
| Drill Sleeve, long, 3.5 mm, qty. 2          | AR-8964-12  |
| Drill Sleeve, short, 3.5 mm, qty. 2         | AR-8964-11  |
| Drill Sleeve, threaded, long, 5 mm, qty. 2  | AR-8964-14  |
| Drill Sleeve, threaded, short, 5 mm, qty. 2 | AR-8964-13  |
| Multi-Driver With T-Handle                  | AR-8964-23  |
| ArthroFX Case                               | AR-8964C    |
| <b>Disposables</b>                          |             |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm                           | AR-8964-10  |

| Product Description                                    | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Implants/Instruments (to be ordered separately)</b> |              |
| Large Combination Clamp, qty. 24                       | AR-8964-07   |
| Multi-Pin Clamp, large, qty. 2                         | AR-8964-08   |
| Rod Attachment, large multi-pin clamp, qty. 4          | AR-8964-09   |
| Attachment Arm, straight, qty. 4                       | AR-8964-27   |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 100 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-100 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 150 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-150 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 200 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-200 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 250 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-250 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 300 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-300 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 350 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-350 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 400 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-400 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 450 mm, qty. 4               | AR-8964R-450 |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 11 mm × 500 mm*, qty. 4              | AR-8964R-500 |
| Schanz Screw, 4 mm × 125 mm, qty. 4                    | AR-8964-01   |
| Schanz Screw, 4 mm × 150 mm, qty. 4                    | AR-8964-02   |
| Schanz Screw, 5 mm × 175 mm, qty. 4                    | AR-8964-03   |
| Schanz Screw, 5 mm × 200 mm, qty. 4                    | AR-8964-04   |
| Schanz Screw, 5 mm × 250 mm, qty. 4                    | AR-8964-24   |
| Transfixation Pin, 6 mm × 225 mm, qty. 3               | AR-8964-05   |
| Transfixation Pin, 6 mm × 300 mm, qty. 3               | AR-8964-06   |
| End Cap Screws, qty. 20                                | AR-8964-22   |

\*Special order

### Literature

| Product Description                        | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| ArthroFX External Fixation System Brochure | LB1-00058-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                  | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ArthroFX External Fixation System, animation                                                                         | AN1-00243-EN  |
| Delta Frame With the ArthroFX External Fixation System, Presented by Charles J. Jordan, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-01469-EN |
| External Fixation of Pilon Fracture Using the ArthroFX System, Presented by John T. Riehl, MD, video                 | VPT1-00998-EN |
| Ankle Spanning Delta Frame, Presented by Todd Oliver, MD, video                                                      | VID1-00752-EN |
| ArthroFX System, Distal Tibia and Fibula Plates, Presented by Andrew J. Rosenbaum, MD, video                         | VPT1-00928-EN |



The Arthrex Small External Fixation System is a comprehensive tray that allows surgeons to use the set on all small bones in the body, with particular emphasis on wrist fractures. The pins and clamps in the set can also be used with the larger Arthrex ArthroFX® external fixation system when addressing large and small bone injuries concurrently.

The Small External Fixation System consists of:

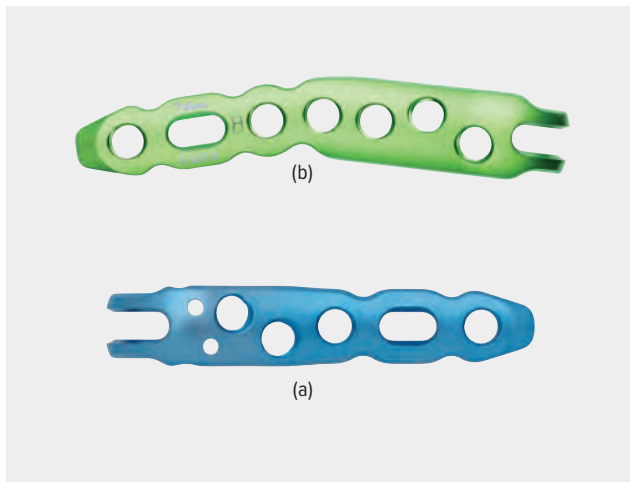
- 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm pins with varying overall lengths and thread lengths
- 5.0 mm carbon fiber rods ranging in length from 50 mm to 300 mm
- Multi-pin and single-pin clamps

### Small External Fixation System

| Product Description                         | Item Number     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                          |                 |
| Small External Fixation Clamp, 5 mm         | <b>1400-000</b> |
| Small Multi-Pin Clamp qty. 2                | <b>1406-000</b> |
| Multi-Pin Clamp Extension                   | <b>1407-000</b> |
| Three-Pin Small Multi-Pin Clamp, qty. 3     | <b>1409-000</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 55 mm  | <b>1410-055</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1410-075</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 55 mm  | <b>1411-055</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 15 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1411-075</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 2.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1412-075</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 10 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1414-075</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 15 mm × 100 mm | <b>1415-100</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1416-075</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 100 mm | <b>1416-100</b> |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 20 mm × 140 mm | <b>1416-140</b> |

| Product Description                         | Item Number      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 75 mm  | <b>1417-075</b>  |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 100 mm | <b>1417-100</b>  |
| Half Pin, threaded, 3.0 mm × 25 mm × 140 mm | <b>1417-140</b>  |
| Multi-Pin Clamp, bent post                  | <b>1421-000</b>  |
| Multi-Pin Clamp, straight post              | <b>1422-000</b>  |
| Multi-Pin Clamp, bolt                       | <b>1423-000</b>  |
| Nut, Small External Fixation System         | <b>1425-000</b>  |
| Parallel Fixation Nut                       | <b>1428-000</b>  |
| Guide Pin, 1.5 mm                           | <b>0109-150</b>  |
| Pin Caps, qty. 4                            | <b>1426-000</b>  |
| Drill, calibrated, AO, 1.5 mm × 110 mm      | <b>4001-000</b>  |
| Drill, calibrated, AO, 2.0 mm × 110 mm      | <b>4002-000</b>  |
| Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2 mm                    | <b>03430-000</b> |
| Drill Guide, multi-pin clamp                | <b>0357-000</b>  |
| Drill Guide, multi-pin clamp, thread-in     | <b>0358-000</b>  |
| Wrench, AO, 3/16 in - 3/8 in                | <b>5007-000</b>  |
| Wrench, T-handle, 3/16 in                   | <b>5009-000</b>  |
| Wrench, T-handle, 3/8 in                    | <b>5013-000</b>  |
| <b>Implants</b>                             |                  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 50 mm              | <b>1181-050</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 75 mm              | <b>1181-075</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 100 mm             | <b>1181-100</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 125 mm             | <b>1181-125</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 150 mm             | <b>1181-150</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 200 mm             | <b>1181-200</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 250 mm             | <b>1181-250</b>  |
| Carbon Fiber Rod, 5 mm × 300 mm             | <b>1181-300</b>  |

## 5th Metatarsal Fracture System



The 5th Metatarsal Fracture System is a single-tray solution to treat simple to complex 5th metatarsal fractures with a solid Jones screw or anatomically specific hook plate.

### ■ Solid Jones Screws

Titanium alloy Jones Screws are solid to increase strength versus cannulated screws of the same material and size. Available in three diameters—4.5 mm, 5.5 mm, and 6.0 mm.

### ■ Cannulated Instruments

Strength of a solid screw while using cannulated drills and taps for accurate placement and efficiency

### ■ Low-Profile Head

Designed to minimize soft-tissue irritation

### ■ Anatomic Hook Plates

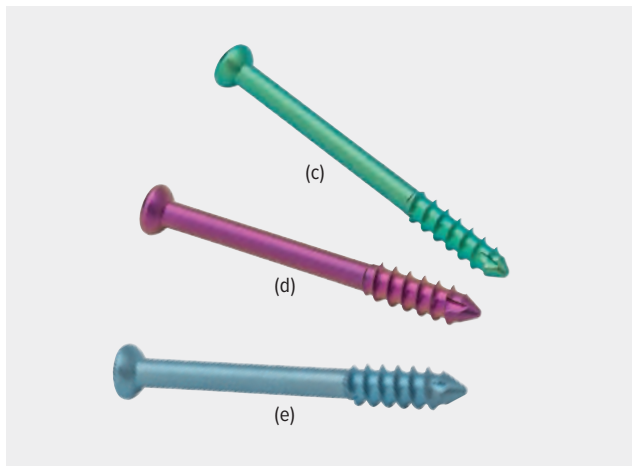
Designed to fit the 5th metatarsal base with variable-angle locking and nonlocking screws for revisions or complex fractures

## 5th Metatarsal Fracture System (AR-8956S)

| Product Description                                                                         | Item Number         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                          |                     |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm                                                                    | AR-8724GV           |
| Drill Guide, 1.7/2.4 mm                                                                     | AR-8916-05          |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm                                                                         | AR-8956G-20         |
| Drill Guide, 3.5 mm                                                                         | AR-8956G-35         |
| Drill Guide, 4.5 mm                                                                         | AR-8956G-45         |
| Drill Guide, 5.5 mm                                                                         | AR-8956G-55         |
| Drill Guide, 6.0 mm                                                                         | AR-8956G-60         |
| Drill/Depth Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                                  | AR-8950-04          |
| Depth Guide, mini                                                                           | AR-13120G-2         |
| Depth Device, cannulated, for Jones screws                                                  | AR-8956-12          |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed                                                     | AR-8943-07          |
| Plate Cutter                                                                                | AR-8956-10          |
| Tamp                                                                                        | AR-8956-08          |
| Hex Driver, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                                                                  | AR-8955D            |
| Hudson Adapter                                                                              | AR-1416             |
| Holding Sleeve                                                                              | AR-8920H            |
| Screwdriver Handle, QC, ratcheting, cannulated, qty. 2                                      | AR-8950RH           |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, AO handle, mini, cannulated                                 | AR-1999             |
| Driver, T8 hexalobe, self-retaining                                                         | AR-8916-27          |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.5 mm                                                                | AR-8956C-45T        |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 5.5 mm                                                                | AR-8956C-55T        |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 6.0 mm                                                                | AR-8956C-60T        |
| Instrument Case                                                                             | AR-8956C            |
| <b>Plates</b>                                                                               |                     |
| Universal 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, qty. 2 (b)                                             | AR-8956-01          |
| 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, long, left                                                       | AR-8956L-02         |
| 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, long, right (a)                                                  | AR-8956R-03         |
| <b>2.4 mm Screws</b>                                                                        |                     |
| Cortex Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8 mm – 32 mm                                                     | AR-8724-08 – 32     |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8 mm – 32 mm                                                        | AR-8724V-08 – 32    |
| <b>Jones Screws</b>                                                                         |                     |
| Partially Threaded Screws, low-profile Ti screw, 4.5 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5 mm increments) (c) | AR-9045-40PT – 65PT |
| Partially Threaded Screws, low-profile Ti screw, 5.5 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5 mm increments) (d) | AR-9055-40PT – 65PT |
| Partially Threaded Screws, low-profile Ti screw, 6.0 mm × 40 mm–65 mm (5 mm increments) (e) | AR-9060-40PT – 65PT |



## 5th Metatarsal Fracture System (Cont.)



| Product Description                                 | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                                  |               |
| Drill, 1.7 mm, short, qty. 2                        | AR-1201-7D    |
| Drill, 1.7 mm, long, qty. 2                         | AR-8916-14    |
| Pin Tip Drill, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                       | AR-8956-35PD  |
| Pin Tip Drill, 4.0 mm, qty. 2                       | AR-8956-40PD  |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                   | AR-8956C-35PD |
| Drill, cannulated, 4.0 mm, qty. 2                   | AR-8956C-40PD |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 6 | AR-8941K      |
| Guidewire, .045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 6                 | AR-8933K      |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .078 in (2.0 mm), qty. 6 | AR-8956K-01   |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                      | AR-13226      |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                            | AR-13226T     |
| <b>Optional</b>                                     |               |
| 5th Metatarsal Screw and Plate Caddy                | AR-8956C-SC   |

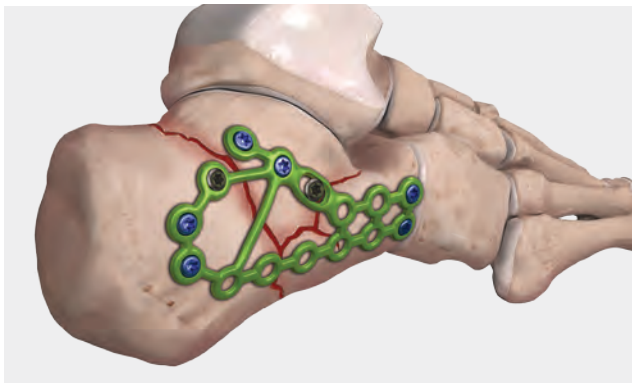
## Literature

| Product Description                                                           | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 5th Metatarsal Fracture System Surgical Technique                             | LT1-0462-EN |
| Arthrex Treatment Options for Jones Fracture Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-0462-EN |

## Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                              | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Arthrex Jones Screw, animation                                                                                                   | AN1-00056-EN  |
| 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, animation                                                                                             | AN1-00057-EN  |
| Jones Fracture Nonunion Repair Using 5th Metatarsal Hook Plate, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-01229-EN |
| Jones Fracture Product Demonstration, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video                                              | VID1-01231-EN |
| Management of Fifth Metatarsal Fractures, Presented by Terrence M. Philbin, DO, video                                            | VPT1-00903-EN |
| Jones Fracture Surgical Repair 5th Metatarsal Fracture System, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, surgical technique video             | VPT1-00383-EN |
| Talus and Jones Fracture Surgical Stabilization, Presented by David I. Pedowitz, MD, video                                       | VPT1-01075-EN |

## Calcaneal Fracture System



**Anatomically Designed Plates**—17 plate options in one system

**Percutaneous Guides**—corresponding drill guides for minimally invasive sinus tarsi incisions

**Low Profile**—1.35 mm variable-angle locking plates

**Variable-Angle Locking**—15° in any direction

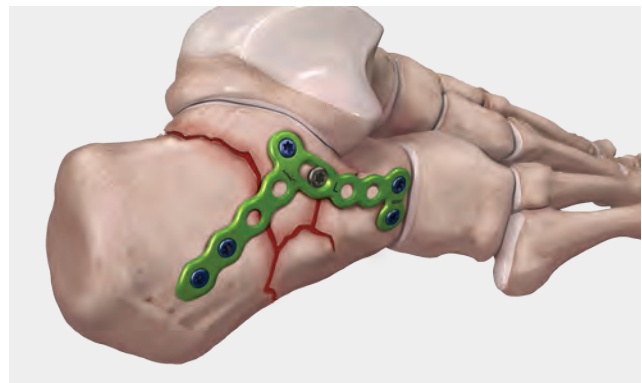
**Calcaneal-Specific Instruments**—plate cutter, Schanz pins, keyless chuck T-handle, and elevators

### Calcaneal Fracture Set (AR-8950S-04)

| Product Description                        | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Schanz Pin, self-drilling, 5 mm, qty. 4    | AR-8954-01  |
| Schanz Pin Handle (tri-flat keyless chuck) | AR-8954-02  |
| Plate Cutter, Hercules style               | AR-8954-03  |
| Sayre Elevator                             | AR-8954-05  |
| Key Elevator, 3/8 in wide                  | AR-8954-06  |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.5 mm                   | AR-8935GV   |
| Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2  | AR-8935GVN  |
| CFS Tray Insert, calcaneus instruments     | AR-8950C-32 |

### Percutaneous Plate and Drill Guides (AR-8950S-05)

| Product Description                                                                     | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, left                            | AR-8954-08  |
| Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, standard, right                           | AR-8954-09  |
| Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, left                                | AR-8954-10  |
| Guide, perc-calc ant process calcaneal plate, long, right                               | AR-8954-11  |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, left  | AR-8954-12  |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, right | AR-8954-13  |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, left      | AR-8954-14  |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, right     | AR-8954-15  |
| Attachment Screw, perc-calc guide                                                       | AR-8954-16  |



### Percutaneous Plate and Drill Guides (AR-8950S-05)

| Product Description                          | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Joystick, perc-calc guide                    | AR-8954-17  |
| Drill Guide, perc, threaded, locking, 3.5 mm | AR-8954-18  |
| Depth Device, nonlocking                     | AR-8954-19  |
| VAL Guide, 3.5 mm                            | AR-8935GV   |
| VAL Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2           | AR-8935GVN  |
| Caddy, calc FX plates and instruments        | AR-8950C-34 |

### Percutaneous Plates

| Product Description                                                                           | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, left  | AR-8954YL-S |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, right | AR-8954YR-S |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, left (a)  | AR-8954YL-L |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, right     | AR-8954YR-L |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, standard, left                       | AR-8954ML-S |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, standard, right                      | AR-8954MR-S |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, long, left                           | AR-8954ML-L |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, anterior process, long, right                          | AR-8954MR-L |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 3.5 mm, 4 hole                                                           | AR-8954MT   |

### Perimeter Plates

| Product Description                                | Item Number  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, left  | AR-8954PL-XS |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, left    | AR-8954PL-S  |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, left   | AR-8954PL-M  |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, left    | AR-8954PL-L  |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, right | AR-8954PR-XS |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, right   | AR-8954PR-S  |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, right  | AR-8954PR-M  |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, right   | AR-8954PR-L  |

## Calcaneal Fracture System (Cont.)

### Disposables

| Product Description                                                      | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                           | AR-13226    |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                 | AR-13226T   |
| Schanz Pin, 5 mm, self-drilling, 150 mm                                  | AR-8954-01  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3                     | AR-8941K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3           | AR-8941KT   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in, qty. 4 | AR-8967K    |

### Literature

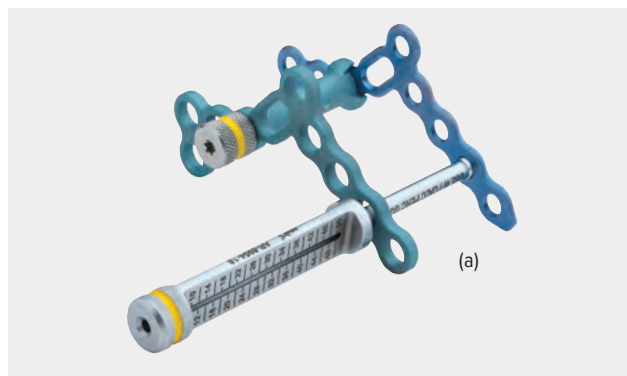
| Product Description                                                                     | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Calcaneal Fracture Management System Surgical Technique                                 | LT1-0495-EN |
| Innovative Treatment Solutions for Calcaneal Fractures Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-0454-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate, animation                                                                                                                                                | AN1-00080-EN      |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, animation                                                                                                                                                   | AN1-00093-EN      |
| Calcaneal Fracture Surgical Stabilization Using the Calcaneal Fracture Plate System, Presented by Charles Jordan, MD, video                                                                     | VID1-01354-EN     |
| Calcaneal Fractures: Extensile vs Percutaneous Surgical Treatment, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, video                                                                                     | VID1-01196-EN     |
| Calcaneal Fracture Surgical Repair With Calcaneal Fracture Plating System, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, video                                                                             | VID1-00618-EN     |
| Calcaneal Fracture ORIF With Percutaneous Calcaneal Fracture Plate Surgical Technique, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, surgical technique video                                              | VID1-00204-EN     |
| Calcaneal Fracture ORIF With Arthrex Calcaneal Fracture Plate Utilizing Arthrex Quickset <sup>™</sup> and FlexiGRAFT <sup>®</sup> , Presented by Mark D. Campbell, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00114-EN     |
| Calcaneal Fracture ORIF Using the Arthrex Perimeter Plate, Presented by John D. Adams, MD, video                                                                                                | VID1-000753-en-US |

\*Quickset is a trademark of Graftys, S.A.

\*FlexiGRAFT is a trademark of LifeNet Health.





# Ligament and Tendon Fixation

|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Achilles SpeedBridge™ Repair Implant System.....          | 42 |
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Implant System.....     | 43 |
| PARS Achilles Jig Repair System .....                     | 44 |
| FHL and FDL Implant System.....                           | 45 |
| Tenodesis Screw System.....                               | 46 |
| Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System.....          | 47 |
| Bio-Tenodesis Screw System Disposables Kit.....           | 47 |
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System .....      | 48 |
| Complete Plantar Plate Repair (CPR™) Implant System ..... | 49 |
| Forefoot <i>Internal/Brace</i> ™ System.....              | 51 |
| EndoBlade™ Gastroc Release System .....                   | 52 |
| EndoBlade Plantar Fascia Release System .....             | 53 |

## Achilles SpeedBridge™ Repair Implant System

The Achilles SpeedBridge implant system is a novel concept in Achilles reattachment following Haglund's debridement. This repair enables an hourglass pattern of FiberTape® suture to be laid over the distal end of the tendon in a completely knotless 4-anchor configuration. The Achilles SpeedBridge repair provides rigid tendon fixation with improved tendon-to-bone opposition such that immediate postoperative weightbearing and range of motion are possible.<sup>1</sup>

Advantage:

- Larger footprint with FiberTape suture and SwiveLock® anchor fixation

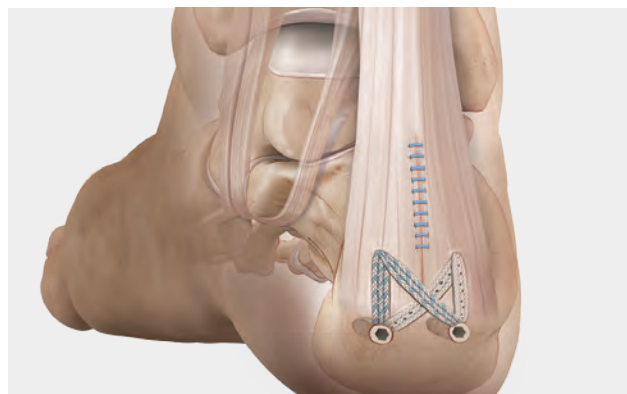
Recovery protocol can be cut in half using the SpeedBridge repair versus a traditional single-anchor construct.<sup>1</sup>

### BioComposite Achilles SpeedBridge Repair With JumpStart® Antimicrobial Wound Dressing Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                    | Item Number          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| BioComposite SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and FiberTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm  | <b>AR-8928BCJ-CP</b> |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and TigerTape™ Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm |                      |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Suture Anchors With #2 FiberWire® Suture, 4.75 mm, qty. 2                       |                      |
| Punch/Tap With AO Quick Connect                                                                        |                      |
| Punch/Tap With Handle                                                                                  |                      |
| Drill Guide                                                                                            |                      |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm                                                                                      |                      |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                                                           |                      |

### PEEK Achilles SpeedBridge Repair With JumpStart Antimicrobial Wound Dressing Implant System

| Product Description                                                                           | Item Number         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and FiberTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm | <b>AR-8928PJ-CP</b> |
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and TigerTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm |                     |
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchors With #2 FiberWire Suture, 4.75 mm, qty. 2                       |                     |
| Punch/Tap With AO Quick Connect                                                               |                     |
| Punch/Tap With Handle                                                                         |                     |
| Drill Guide                                                                                   |                     |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm                                                                             |                     |
| JumpStart Single-Layer Dressing, 2 in × 5 in                                                  |                     |



### BioComposite Achilles SpeedBridge Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                   | Item Number         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| BioComposite SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and FiberTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm | <b>AR-8928BC-CP</b> |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and TigerTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm        |                     |
| BioComposite SwiveLock Suture Anchors With #2 FiberWire Suture, 4.75 mm, qty. 2                       |                     |
| Punch/Tap With Handle                                                                                 |                     |
| Drill Guide                                                                                           |                     |
| Drill, 3.5 mm                                                                                         |                     |

### PEEK Achilles SpeedBridge Implant System

| Product Description                                                                           | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and FiberTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm | <b>AR-8928P-CP</b> |
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchor With #2 FiberWire Suture and TigerTape Loop With Needle, 4.75 mm |                    |
| PEEK SwiveLock Suture Anchors With #2 FiberWire Suture, 4.75 mm, qty. 2                       |                    |
| Punch/Tap With Handle                                                                         |                    |
| Drill Guide                                                                                   |                    |
| Drill, 3.5 mm                                                                                 |                    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                          | Item Number        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Achilles SpeedBridge Implant System Surgical Technique Guide | <b>LT1-0463-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                          | Item Number          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Achilles SpeedBridge, animation                                                                                                                              | <b>AN1-0463-EN</b>   |
| Achilles SpeedBridge System, Presented by Sam Labib, MD, surgical technique video                                                                            | <b>VID1-0463-EN</b>  |
| Insertional Achilles Rupture Repair With Achilles SpeedBridge Repair System and FHL Tendon Transfer, Presented by Joshua Metzl, MD, surgical technique video | <b>VID1-00438-EN</b> |

### Reference

1. Rigby RB, Cottom JM, Vora A. Early weightbearing using Achilles suture bridge technique for insertional Achilles tendinosis: a review of 43 patients. *J Foot Ankle Surg.* 2013;52(5):575-579. doi:10.1053/j.jfas.2012.11.004

## Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge™ Implant System



Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge repair combines the minimal incision PARS technique with two percutaneous SwiveLock® anchors into the calcaneus for a knotless Achilles midsubstance repair.

### Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Item Number         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SwiveLock Anchors, 4.75 mm, qty. 2<br>Banana SutureLasso® Suture Passer With Nitinol Wire<br>Drill Bit, 3.5 mm<br>Tap for 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor (AO)<br>With Shoulder Stop<br>Handled Tap for 4.75 mm SwiveLock Anchor<br>(disposable)<br>Drill Guide | <b>AR-8929BC-CP</b> |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                          | Item Number        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Implant System<br>Surgical Technique Guide | <b>LT1-0448-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                               | Item Number              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Implant System, animation                                                                                                       | <b>AN1-00073-EN</b>      |
| Achilles Midsubstance Tendon Repair with PARS Using the Knotless Midsubstance SpeedBridge Technique, Presented by Thomas O. Clanton, MD, surgical technique video | <b>VID1-000383-en-US</b> |
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Repair, Presented by Andrew R. Hsu, MD, video                                                                                   | <b>VID1-01194-EN</b>     |
| Arthrex PARS Technique Helps a Professional Soccer Player Get Back on the Field, video                                                                            | <b>VID1-01219-EN</b>     |
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Implant System, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video                                                      | <b>VID1-00258-EN</b>     |
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge System, iBook                                                                                                                   | <b>EB1-00001-EN</b>      |



## PARS Achilles Jig Repair System



Percutaneous Achilles Repair System (PARS) for Acute Midsubstance Ruptures

- Anatomic percutaneous guide
- Specialized SutureTape suture
- Colored sutures for easy suture management
- Step-by-step instructions with reusable jig

Advantages:

- Minimal incision reduces risk of wound complications
- Only system able to create strong locking percutaneous stitch
- Proven to be stronger than standard Krackow technique<sup>1</sup>

### Reference

1. Haffard B, O'Loughlin PF, Wright T, Deland J, Kennedy JG. Achilles tendon repair: PARS system vs. Krackow suture: an anatomic in vitro biomechanical study. *Clin Biomech.* 2008;23(9):1158-1164. doi:10.1016/j.clinbiomech.2008.05.007

### PARS SutureTape Implant System (AR-8862DS)

| Product Description                                   | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Straight Needles With Nitinol loops, 1.6 mm, qty. 3   |             |
| FiberWire® SutureTape, white, 1.3 mm, qty. 2          |             |
| FiberWire SutureTape, white/blue, 1.3 mm, qty. 2      |             |
| FiberWire SutureTape, white/black, 1.3 mm, qty. 2     |             |
| #2 FiberWire Suture, closed loop, white/green, qty. 2 |             |

### PARS Achilles Jig Suture Set (AR-8860DS)

| Product Description                                          | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Straight Needles With Nitinol loops, 1.6 mm, qty. 3          |             |
| #2 FiberWire Sutures, 38 in, white, qty. 2                   |             |
| #2 FiberWire Sutures, 38 in, blue, qty. 2                    |             |
| #2 TigerWire® Sutures, 38 in, white/black, qty. 2            |             |
| #2 FiberWire Sutures, with loops, 40 in, white/green, qty. 2 |             |

### PARS Achilles Jig Instrument Set (AR-8860S)

| Product Description                          | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PARS Achilles Jig                            | AR-8860J    |
| Driver Handle With AO Connection, cannulated | AR-13221AOC |
| PARS Achilles Repair Instrument Case         | AR-8860C    |
| <b>Optional</b>                              |             |
| PARS Tendon Elevator                         | AR-8860J-01 |
| PARS Suture Hook Assembly                    | AR-8860SH   |

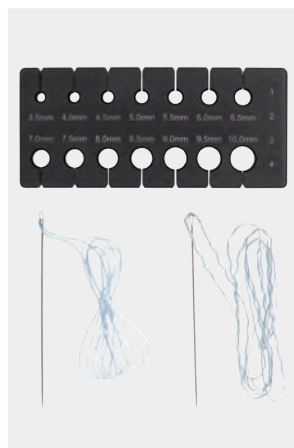
### Literature

| Product Description                                                | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| PARS SutureTape Implant System Surgical Technique Guide            | LT1-00100-EN |
| The PARS Achilles Jig: The Less Invasive Achilles Repair, brochure | LB1-0464-EN  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                          | Item Number       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| PARS Achilles Jig System, animation                                                                          | AN1-00137-EN      |
| Arthrex PARS Technique Helps a Professional Soccer Player Get Back on the Field, video                       | VID1-01219-EN     |
| Achilles Midsubstance SpeedBridge Repair, Presented by Andrew Hsu, MD, video                                 | VID1-01194-EN     |
| Achilles Tendon Rupture Surgical Treatment, video                                                            | VID1-00817-EN     |
| Percutaneous Achilles Repair System (PARS), Case Presentation by Robert Anderson, MD, video                  | VID1-001044-en-US |
| PARS: Optimizing Function With Minimized Complications, Presented by Anish R. Kadakia, MD, video             | VPT1-00876-EN     |
| PARS Technique for Acute Achilles Tendon Ruptures, Presented by Joshua Metzl, MD, video                      | VPT1-00858-EN     |
| Percutaneous Achilles Repair Utilizing the PARS Achilles Jig System, Presented by Robert Anderson, MD, video | VPT1-00523-EN     |
| PARS (Percutaneous Achilles Repair System), Presented by Kirk McCullough, MD, video                          | VPT1-00930-EN     |

## FHL and FDL Implant System



The FDL and FHL Implant System delivers strong cortical button fixation using a tension-slide technique that can minimize dissection and allow for a shorter tendon harvest.<sup>1</sup> The combination of the cortical button fixation coupled with an interference screw aperture fixation gives surgeons the ability to achieve a reproducible, rigid, and anatomic construct.

### FDL Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| FDL Implant System, 4.75 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AR-1547BC-CP |
| FDL Implant System, 5.5 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AR-1555BC-CP |
| Oblong Button, 2.6 mm × 8 mm<br>BioComposite Tenodesis Screw on Driver With #2 FiberWire® Suture<br>4.75 mm × 15 mm<br>5.5 mm × 15 mm<br>Spade Tip Drill Pin, 3.2 mm<br>Headed Reamer, cannulated, 5 mm/5.5 mm<br>#2 FiberLoop® Suture With Needle, blue<br>Free Needle<br>Suture Passing Wire<br>Button Insertor |              |

### FHL Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| FHL Implant System, 6.25 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AR-1562BC-CP |
| FHL Implant System, 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AR-1570BC-CP |
| Oblong Button, 2.6 mm × 12 mm<br>BioComposite Tenodesis Screw on Driver With #2 FiberWire Suture<br>6.25 mm × 15 mm<br>7 mm × 23 mm<br>Spade Tip Drill Pin, 3.2 mm<br>Cannulated Headed Reamer, 6.5 mm/7 mm<br>#2 FiberLoop Suture With Needle, blue<br>Free Needle<br>Suture Passing Wire<br>Button Insertor |              |

#### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-0432). Naples, FL; 2019

### Disposables Kit

| Product Description                                                                                       | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tenodesis Graft Sizing Kit<br>Tendon Sizer<br>#0 FiberLoop Suture With Needle, blue<br>SutureTape, 1.3 mm | AR-1676ST   |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                      | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Anterior Tibialis Tendon Transfer Using DX Button and Tension-Slide Technique            | LT1-000051-en-US |
| Flexor Hallucis Longus Tendon Transfer With DX Button and Tension-Slide Technique Guide  | LT1-000029-en-US |
| Flexor Digitorum Longus Tendon Transfer With DX Button and Tension-Slide Technique Guide | LT1-000041-en-US |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                          | Item Number       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Flexor Hallucis Longus (FHL) Tendon Transfer, animation                                                                                      | AN1-00034-EN      |
| FHL Tendon Transfer Using the DX Button and Tension-Slide Technique                                                                          | AN1-000047-en-US  |
| FDL Tendon Transfer Using the Tension-Slide Technique and <i>Internal</i> /Brace Spring Ligament Augmentation, animation                     | AN1-000073-en-US  |
| FHL Implant System With Tension-Slide Technique, Presented by Thomas O. Clanton, MD, video                                                   | VID1-000654-en-US |
| Tibialis Anterior Reconstruction Case Presentation, Presented by David I. Pedowitz, MD, video                                                | VID1-000259-en-US |
| Chronic Insertional Achilles Tendinopathy - FHL Tendon Transfer Using the Tension-Slide Technique, Presented by Thomas O. Clanton, MD, video | VID1-000754-en-US |

## Tenodesis Screw System

Available in biocomposite and PEEK materials, the Tenodesis Screw System provides technologically advanced interference screw fixation while eliminating transosseous tunnels in tendon repairs and ligament reconstruction about the foot and ankle, including flatfoot reconstruction (FDL), chronic Achilles reconstruction (FHL), lateral ankle reconstruction, and deltoid ligament reconstruction.

### Bio-Tenodesis Screw Instrumentation Set (AR-1675S)

| Product Description                                                                              | Item Number    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Drill Bit, 4 mm, cannulated                                                                      | AR-1204L       |
| Drill Bit, 4.5 mm, cannulated                                                                    | AR-1204.5L     |
| Headed Reamers, cannulated, 5 mm-10 mm<br><i>Sizes: 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 10 mm</i> | AR-1405 – 1410 |
| Tear Drop Handle With Suture Cleat                                                               | AR-2001BT      |
| Driver for 10 mm Tenodesis Screws                                                                | AR-1540DB      |
| Driver for 10 mm and 12 mm Tenodesis Screws                                                      | AR-1670DB      |
| Driver for 15 mm Tenodesis Screws                                                                | AR-1350D       |
| Driver for 23 mm Tenodesis Screws                                                                | AR-1570DB      |
| Bio-Tenodesis Screw Instruments Case                                                             | AR-1675C       |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                                  |                |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw With Handled Insert, 3 mm × 8 mm                                    | AR-1530BC      |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 4 mm × 10 mm                                                       | AR-1540BC      |
| Disposable Tenodesis Driver With 4.0 mm BioComposite Screw and #2 FiberWire® Suture              | AR-1540CDS     |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 4.75 mm × 15 mm                                                    | AR-1547BC      |
| Disposable Tenodesis Driver With 4.75 mm BioComposite Screw and #2 FiberWire Suture              | AR-1547CDS     |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 5.5 mm × 15 mm                                                     | AR-1555BC      |
| Disposable Tenodesis Driver With 5.5 mm BioComposite Screw and #2 FiberWire Suture               | AR-1555CDS     |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 6.25 mm × 15 mm                                                    | AR-1562BC      |
| Disposable Tenodesis Driver With 6.25 mm BioComposite and #2 FiberWire Suture                    | AR-1562CDS     |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm × 10 mm                                                       | AR-1670BC      |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm × 23 mm                                                       | AR-1570BC      |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm × 12 mm                                                       | AR-1680BC      |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm × 23 mm                                                       | AR-1580BC      |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw, 9 mm × 23 mm                                                       | AR-1590BC      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 2.5 mm × 6 mm                                                              | AR-1525PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, with handled inserter, 3 mm × 8 mm                                         | AR-1530PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 4 mm × 10 mm                                                               | AR-1540PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 4.75 mm × 15 mm                                                            | AR-1547PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 5.5 mm × 8 mm                                                              | AR-1655PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 5.5 mm × 15 mm                                                             | AR-1555PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 6.25 mm × 15 mm                                                            | AR-1562PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm × 10 mm                                                               | AR-1670PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 7 mm × 23 mm                                                               | AR-1570PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm × 12 mm                                                               | AR-1680PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 8 mm × 23 mm                                                               | AR-1580PS      |
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 9 mm × 23 mm                                                               | AR-1590PS      |



| Product Description                                                          | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                           |             |
| Tenodesis Disposables Kit for 2.5 mm × 6 mm Screw                            | AR-1525DS   |
| Tenodesis Disposables Kit for 3 mm × 8 mm Screw                              | AR-1530DS   |
| Tenodesis Disposables Kit                                                    | AR-1676DS   |
| <b>Accessories (optional)</b>                                                |             |
| Tenodesis Tap, 4 mm × 10 mm                                                  | AR-1540T    |
| Tenodesis Tap, 4.75 mm × 15 mm                                               | AR-1547T    |
| Tenodesis Tap, 5.5 mm × 15 mm                                                | AR-1555T    |
| Tenodesis Tap, 6.25 mm × 15 mm                                               | AR-1562T    |
| Tenodesis Tap, 7 mm × 10 mm                                                  | AR-1670T    |
| Tenodesis Tap, 7 mm × 23 mm                                                  | AR-1570T    |
| Tenodesis Tape, 8 mm × 12 mm                                                 | AR-1680T    |
| 6.7 mm Low Profile Screw System Tenodesis Module (for calcaneal osteotomies) | AR-8967S    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                               | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Bio-Tenodesis Screw System Brochure                                                                               | LB1-0505-EN |
| Five Comprehensive Solutions for Tendon and Ligament Reconstruction Using the Bio-Tenodesis Screw System Brochure | LB1-0005-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Item Number       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Flexor Digitorum Longus (FDL) Tendon Transfer, animation                                                                                                                                                      | AN1-00032-EN      |
| Flexor Hallicis Longus (FHL) Tendon Transfer, animation                                                                                                                                                       | AN1-00034-EN      |
| Lateral Ankle Reconstruction, animation                                                                                                                                                                       | AN1-00033-EN      |
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction, animation                                                                                                                                                                    | AN1-00134-EN      |
| Tibialis Anterior Reconstruction Case Presentation, Presented by David I. Pedowitz, MD, video                                                                                                                 | VID1-000259-en-US |
| Extensor Digitorum Brevis Tendon Transfer Utilizing the Arthrex 3 mm × 8 mm Tenodesis Screw, Presented by Dane K. Wukich, MD, surgical technique video                                                        | VID1-00220-EN     |
| Extensor Digitorum Brevis (EDB) Tendon Transfer With InternalBrace™ Augmentation Utilizing the Arthrex 3 mm × 8 mm Tenodesis Screw and LabralTape™, Presented by Dane K. Wukich, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00589-EN     |

## Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System



The Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant Kit offers interference screw fixation for lateral ankle reconstruction. It conveniently includes the BioComposite Tenodesis Screw System, instruments, and accessories that reduce OR inventory and sterilization costs. By using a free graft to recreate the ATFL and CFL ligaments, surgeons are able to achieve a reproducible, rigid, and anatomic reconstruction necessary for patients with ligamentous laxity.

### Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Implant System

| Product Description                                                 | Item Number         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw System on Disposable Tenodesis Driver: | <b>AR-1675BC-CP</b> |
| 4.75 mm × 15 mm (fibula)                                            |                     |
| 5.5 mm × 15 mm (talus)                                              |                     |
| 6.25 mm × 15 mm (calcaneus)                                         |                     |
| Guide Pins, short, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                   |                     |
| Ruler, 6 in                                                         |                     |
| Suture Passing Wire                                                 |                     |
| #2 FiberWire® Suture, blue, 38 in                                   |                     |
| #2 FiberLoop® Sutures With Straight Needle, qty. 3                  |                     |
| Drills, cannulated, 5.0 mm, 5.5 mm, 6.0 mm, 6.5 mm                  |                     |
| QuickPass Tendon Shuttle® Instrument, small                         |                     |

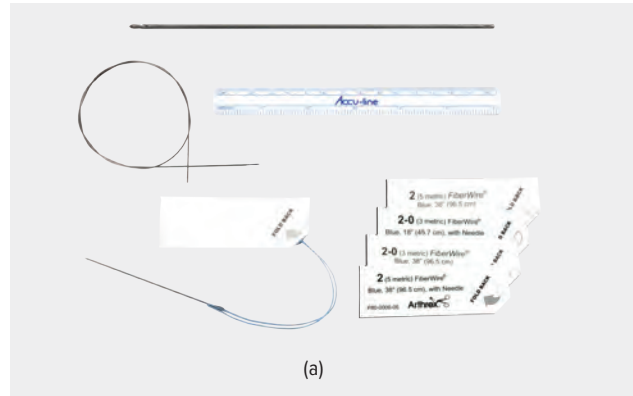
### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                      | Item Number        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Five Comprehensive Solutions for Tendon and Ligament Reconstruction Using the Bio-Tenodesis Screw System | <b>LB1-0005-EN</b> |
| Arthrex Bio-Tenodesis Screw System                                                                       | <b>LB1-0505-EN</b> |
| VersaGRAFT® Presutured Tendon for Lateral Ankle Reconstruction Surgical Technique Guide                  | <b>LT1-0808-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                          | Item Number          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Lateral Ankle Reconstruction, animation                                                                                                                                      | <b>AN1-00033-EN</b>  |
| ATFL & CFL Reconstruction Using the Arthrex Lateral Reconstruction Kit & Pre-Sutured Lateral Ankle Tendon Graft, Presented by Thomas O. Clanton, surgical presentation video | <b>VID1-00036-EN</b> |

## Bio-Tenodesis Screw System Disposables Kit



The Bio-Tenodesis Screw System includes a disposable kit (AR-1676DS) to be used in conjunction with the master set (AR-1675S). The complete kit (AR-1530DS) includes disposables and instrumentation. Combining the necessary accessories for most distal extremity surgical solutions, customers will now be able to stock a complete Tenodesis System that supports all of our tenodesis screws, simplifying OR stocking.

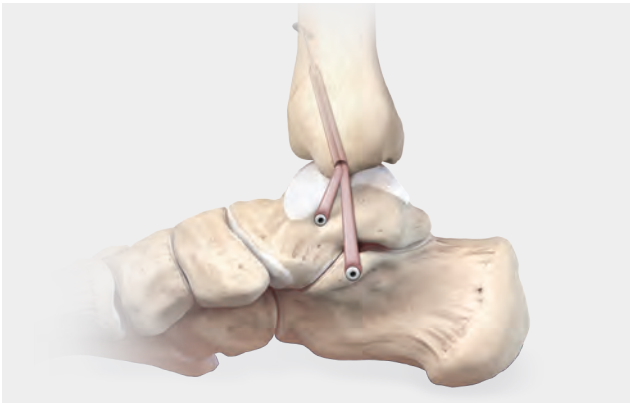
### Bio-Tenodesis Disposables Kit (a)

| Product Description                      | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Short Guide Pin With Eyelet, 2.4 mm      | <b>AR-1676DS</b> |
| Suture Passing Wire                      |                  |
| #2 FiberLoop Suture With Straight Needle |                  |
| Two #2 FiberWire Sutures                 |                  |
| Two 2-0 FiberWire Sutures                |                  |
| Ruler, 6 in                              |                  |

### Bio-Tenodesis Disposables Kit for 3 mm × 8 mm Screw

| Product Description                     | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Guidewire, 0.041 in (1 mm)              | <b>AR-1530DS</b> |
| Suture Passing Wire                     |                  |
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture With Needle        |                  |
| Cannulated Drills, 2.5 mm, 3 mm, 3.5 mm |                  |

## Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System



The Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Implant System provides a turnkey repair technique to treat chronic deltoid ligament pathology. By using a free tendon graft to recreate both the superficial and deep bands of the deltoid ligament, surgeons are able to achieve a reproducible, rigid, anatomic reconstruction for patients presenting with chronic medial instability.

- **All-in-One Implant System**—designed specifically for deltoid ligament reconstruction, all the necessary implants, drill bits, guidewires, and sutures are included in one convenient implant system
- **Presutured Allograft**—remove all guesswork from the procedure by using this sterile, presutured, and sized allograft available through our tissue partners
- **TightRope® RT Implant**—solid cortical fixation and dynamic control of final construct tension
- **BioComposite Tenodesis Screw System**—provide solid fixation of the graft in the talus and calcaneus



### Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Kit

| Product Description                                            | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| TightRope RT Implant                                           | <b>AR-8918CP</b> |
| BioComposite Tenodesis Screw on Disposables                    |                  |
| Tenodesis Driver:                                              |                  |
| 4.75 mm × 15 mm (green)                                        |                  |
| 5.5 mm × 15 mm (blue)                                          |                  |
| 6.25 mm × 15 mm (white)                                        |                  |
| Spade Tip Pin, 4 mm                                            |                  |
| Guide Pins With Eyelet, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                         |                  |
| #2 FiberLoop® Suture on Straight Needle, blue, qty. 2          |                  |
| FiberTape® Suture, 2 mm, blue, qty. 1                          |                  |
| Cortical Button on Insertor                                    |                  |
| Free Needle, curved                                            |                  |
| Drill Bits, cannulated, 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm, 5.5 mm, 6.0 mm, 6.5 mm |                  |
| Ruler, 6 in                                                    |                  |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                | Item Number         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Surgical Technique Guide                           | <b>LT1-00002-EN</b> |
| The Arthrex Deltoid Reconstruction Implant System Product and Technique Highlights | <b>LS1-0418-EN</b>  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                               | Item Number          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction, animation                                                                                                        | <b>AN1-00134-EN</b>  |
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Utilizing the Arthrex TightRope and Pre-Sutured Allograft, Presented by George Lian, MD, surgical technique video | <b>VID1-00242-EN</b> |

## Complete Plantar Plate Repair (CPR™) Implant System

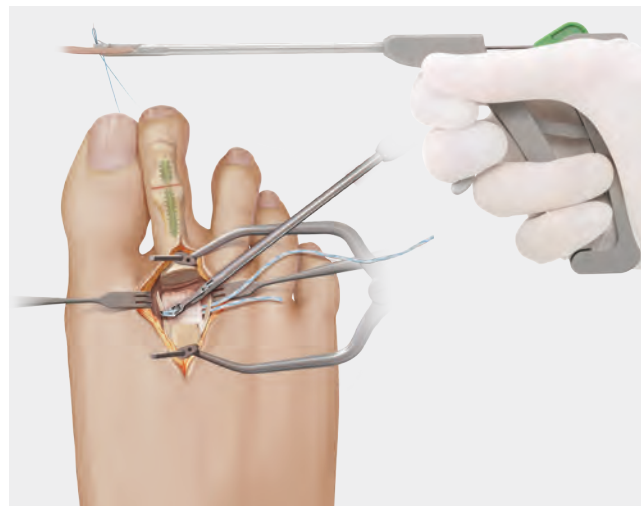
The CPR implant system and instrument set is a comprehensive solution to treat plantar plate pathology. The Mini Scorpion™ DX, Micro SutureLasso™, and Viper™ suture passers provide state-of-the-art suture-passing options in the plantar plate.

**CPR Viper Technique**—A shortening (Weil) osteotomy is indicated for the vast majority of lesser toe instability pathologies. A long metatarsal is often the underlying cause of these tears. However, there may be instances where an osteotomy is not necessary or indicated. The CPR Viper technique treats plantar plate pathology with or without the need for shortening osteotomies.

- Mini Scorpion DX Suture Passer—when an osteotomy is indicated
- Viper Suture Passer—when an osteotomy is not necessary or for revision cases
- Direct anatomic repair from a dorsal incision

### Mini Scorpion DX CPR Instrument Set (AR-8690S)

| Product Description                                    | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                     |             |
| Mini Scorpion DX Suture Passer                         | AR-8999     |
| Small Joint Distractor                                 | AR-8690SJD  |
| McGlamry Metatarsal Elevator, 11 mm                    | AR-8930M    |
| QuickFix Clamp                                         | AR-8930MC   |
| Small Handle With AO Connection                        | AR-2001AOT  |
| Driver Shaft for QuickFix Screw, 2 mm                  | AR-8930D    |
| QuickFix Screw Cutter, 2 mm                            | AR-8930R    |
| Metatarsal Head Pusher                                 | AR-8690P    |
| Mini Scorpion Instrument Case                          | AR-8690C    |
| <b>Accessories (must be ordered separately)</b>        |             |
| Mini Scorpion DX                                       | AR-8999     |
| Mini Scorpion, curved                                  | AR-8999C    |
| Small Joint Distractor                                 | AR-8690SJD  |
| QuickFix Clamp                                         | AR-8930MC   |
| SutureLasso Pigtail Suture Passer, left, curved        | AR-8690SLL  |
| SutureLasso Pigtail Suture Passer, right, curved       | AR-8690SLR  |
| 0 FiberWire Suture                                     | AR-7254     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                     |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)           | AR-8941K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm) | AR-8941KT   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.078 in (2 mm)             | AR-8945K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.078 in (2 mm)   | AR-8945KT   |

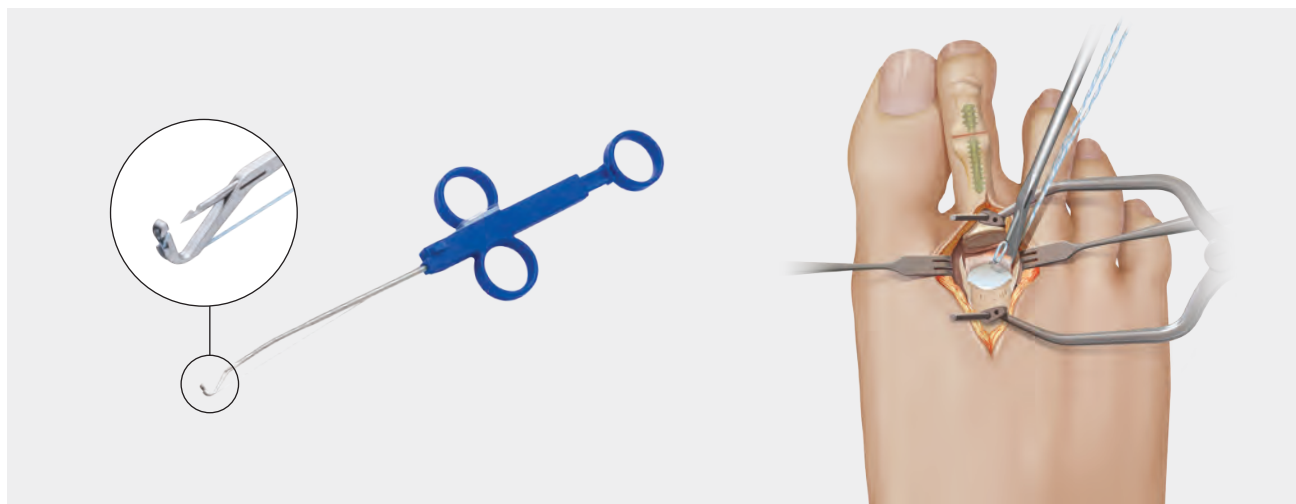


### CPR Mini Scorpion DX and Micro SutureLasso Suture Passers Implant System (AR-8690DS)

| Product Description                                 | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mini Scorpion DX Needle                             |             |
| SutureLasso Pigtail Suture Passer, right, curved    |             |
| SutureLasso Pigtail Suture Passer, left, curved     |             |
| QuickFix Screw, 2 mm × 11 mm                        |             |
| QuickFix Screw, 2 mm × 13 mm                        |             |
| Metatarsal Measuring Guide                          |             |
| Suture Retriever, plantar plate, qty. 2             |             |
| Suture Retriever, 1.5 in funnel, qty. 2             |             |
| Ruler, 6 in                                         |             |
| SutureTape, white                                   |             |
| SutureTape, blue                                    |             |
| 0 FiberWire® Suture, blue                           |             |
| 0 FiberWire Suture, white                           |             |
| 0 TigerWire® Suture With Needle, 38 in, white/green |             |



## Complete Plantar Plate Repair (CPR™) Implant System (Cont.)



### CPR Viper™ Implant System (AR-8692DS)

| Product Description                         | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| SutureTape, white                           |             |
| Viper Suture Passer, with SutureTape, blue  |             |
| 0 FiberWire® Suture, blue                   |             |
| 0 FiberWire Suture, white                   |             |
| 0 FiberWire Suture With Needle, 38 in, blue |             |
| Suture Retriever, 1.5 in funnel, qty. 2     |             |
| Suture Retriever, plantar plate             |             |
| Ruler, 6 in                                 |             |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                                               | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| CPR Complete Plantar Plate Repair Surgical Technique Guide                                                                        | LT1-0458-EN |
| Resuscitate Your MTP Joint Correction From a Dorsal Approach With the Complete Plantar Plate Repair – CPR Implant System Brochure | LB1-0458-EN |
| Resuscitate Your MTPJ Correction! - Complete Plantar Plate Repair (CPR) Product and Technique Highlights                          | LS1-0458-EN |
| Weil or Weil Not? – Complete Plantar Plate Repair (CPR) Viper Instrument Product and Technique Highlights                         | LS1-0486-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                  | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| CPR Viper, animation                                                                                                                                                 | AN1-00089-EN  |
| CPR Complete Plantar Plate Repair, animation                                                                                                                         | AN1-0458-EN   |
| CPR: Resuscitating the 2nd MPJ, Presented by Michael J. Coughlin, MD, surgical technique video                                                                       | VID1-01367-EN |
| Lesser Metatarsal Instability Without Osteotomy CPR Featuring the CPR Viper Suture Passer, Presented by Edward S. Holt, MD, surgical technique video                 | VID1-00456-EN |
| Lesser Metatarsal Instability With Shortening Osteotomy CPR Featuring the CPR Viper Suture Passer, Presented by Edward S. Holt, MD, surgical technique video         | VID1-00573-EN |
| Lesser Metatarsal Instability With Shortening Osteotomy CPR Featuring the Mini Scorpion™ DX Suture Passer, Presented by Edward S. Holt, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00574-EN |
| Plantar Plate Repair of Lesser Metatarsophalangeal Joints, Presented by Michael Coughlin, MD, surgical technique video                                               | VID1-1458-EN  |
| Dorsal Approach – Anatomic Repair of the Plantar Plate, Combined With a Weil Osteotomy, Presented by Lowell Weil, Jr., MD, video                                     | VID1-2458-EN  |
| Complete Plantar Plate Repair System, Presented by Lowell Weil, Jr., MD, surgical technique video                                                                    | VID1-0458-EN  |
| CPR Implant System, Plantar Plate Repair Post-op Recovery Techniques, Presented by Michael Coughlin, MD, video                                                       | VPT1-00779-EN |



### Plantar Plate *Internal/Brace* Surgical Technique and Hallux Varus *Internal/Brace* Surgical Technique

When presented with plantar plate pathology from stages 1, 2, 3, and 4, Arthrex has two clinically validated techniques using either the CPR™ with the Mini Scorpion™ DX suture passer or CPR viper. These systems can be used with or without metatarsal shortening osteotomies. With 5 years of clinical evidence and surgeon feedback, the plantar plate *Internal/Brace* procedure is a viable treatment solution for plantar plate pathology. After a primary repair, the plantar plate *Internal/Brace* technique allows you to effectively maintain the position of the toe with time zero construct strength to facilitate healing and incorporation of the soft tissues at the appropriate position.

#### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Plantar Plate <i>Internal/Brace</i> Technique, animation                                                                                                                                                            | AN1-00388-EN   |
| EDB <i>Internal/Brace</i> Augmentation Repair, animation                                                                                                                                                            | AN1-00192-EN   |
| Hallux Varus Deformity Correction Utilizing the Forefoot <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation Implant System, animation                                                                                      | AN1-00193-EN   |
| Plantar Plate <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation, Presented by Andrew J. Rosenbaum, MD, surgical technique video                                                                                           | VID1-000800-EN |
| Extensor Digitorum Brevis (EDB) Tendon Transfer With <i>Internal/Brace</i> Augmentation Utilizing the Arthrex 3 mm × 8 mm Tenodesis Screw and LabralTape, Presented by Dane K. Wukich, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00589-EN  |
| Hallux Varus <i>Internal/Brace</i> Implant Utilizing the Forefoot <i>Internal/Brace</i> Ligament Augmentation Technique, Presented by Norman E. Waldrop III, MD, video                                              | VID1-00992-EN  |

### Extensor Digitorum Brevis *Internal/Brace* Technique

In situations where the plantar plate is irreparable or the collateral ligaments need to be restored, surgeons have the option to perform an extensor digitorum brevis tendon transfer with *Internal/Brace* augmentation using LabralTape™ suture. This technique gives surgeons great variability to correct transverse and sagittal plane deformities of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joints by simply altering the location and direction of their bone tunnels.

#### Forefoot Implant System for *Internal/Brace* Repair

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PEEK Tenodesis Screw, 3 mm × 8 mm, qty. 2<br>LabralTape Suture, white/black, 36 in, 1.5 mm<br>#2 FiberTape® Suture, blue<br>#0 TigerWire® Suture With Needle, white/green<br>4-0 FiberLoop® Suture With Needle, blue, 12 in<br>Micro SutureLasso™ Suture Passer With Wire, straight<br>Oblong Button, 2.6 mm<br>Guidewires, 43 in × 4.75 in, qty. 2<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.5 mm<br>Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.0 mm<br>Suture Retrieval Funnel, qty. 2<br>Suture Passing Wire, 8 in | AR-1530P-CP |

#### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                                  | Item Number  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Forefoot <i>Internal/Brace</i> Implant System Surgical Technique Guide                                               | LT1-00073-EN |
| Plantar Plate Ligament Augmentation Using the Forefoot <i>Internal/Brace</i> Implant System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00121-EN |



## EndoBlade™ Gastroc Release System



- All-in-one system
  - Unique plane finder to avoid sural nerve damage
  - Ergonomic single-use blades allow for effective release of aponeurosis
  - Optimized cannula length and diameter
  - Transparent cannula for visual feedback
- Minimally invasive with 2 small portal incisions
  - Minimized pain, scarring, and blood loss
- Identify correct endoscopic plane under direct visualization
- Compatible with all 4 mm arthroscopes
  - No fluid irrigation required

## EndoBlade Endoscopic Gastroc Recession System

| Product Description                           | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EndoBlade Endoscopic Gastroc Recession System | AR-8855DS   |

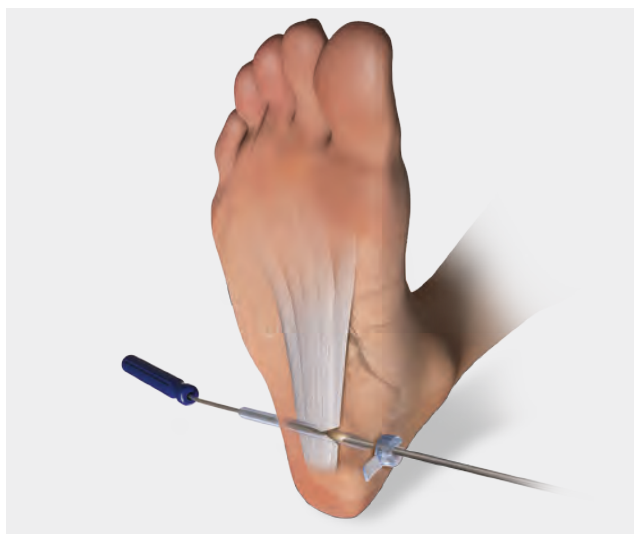
### Literature

| Product Description                                           | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| EndoBlade Soft Tissue Release System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00057-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                             | Item Number    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Endoscopic Gastrocnemius Recession, animation                                                                   | AN1-00204-EN   |
| Endoscopic Gastroc Recession, Presented by Ned Amendola, MD, and Phinit Phisitkul, MD, video                    | VID1-00860-EN  |
| Endoscopic Gastroc Recession, Presented by Ned Amendola, MD, and Phinit Phisitkul, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00861-EN  |
| EndoBlade Endoscopic Release System, Presented by Andrew J. Rosenbaum, MD, video                                | VPT1-00958-EN  |
| Baumann Procedure Using the EndoBlade System, Presented by Phinit Phisitkul, MD, surgical technique video       | VID1-000187-EN |
| Simple Transition From Open to Endoscopic Technique Using the EndoBlade System, video                           | VID1-01113-EN  |

## EndoBlade™ Plantar Fascia Release System



- All-in-one system
  - Ergonomic single-use blades allow for effective release of plantar fascia
  - EndoBlade rasp makes for quick removal of fatty tissue affecting visualization
  - Optimized cannula length and diameter
  - Transparent cannula for visual feedback
- Minimally invasive with 2 small portal incisions
- Identify correct endoscopic plane under direct visualization
- Compatible with all 4 mm arthroscopes
  - No fluid irrigation required

### EndoBlade Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release System

| Product Description                                | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| EndoBlade Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release System | AR-8856DS   |

### Literature

| Product Description                                           | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| EndoBlade Soft Tissue Release System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00057-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                  | Item Number       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release, animation                                                                         | AN1-00205-EN      |
| Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release, Presented by Ned Amendola, MD, and Phinit Phisitkul, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00862-EN     |
| Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release Using the Centerline, Presented by Andrew Lundquist, DPM, surgical technique video | VID1-0465-EN      |
| Baumann Procedure Using the EndoBlade System, Presented by Phinit Phisitkul, MD, video                               | VID1-000187-EN    |
| Endoscopic Plantar Fascia Release Using the EndoBlade System, surgical technique video                               | VID1-01115-EN     |
| Endoscopic Gastrocnemius Recession and Plantar Fascia Release, Presented by Ryan B. Rigby, DPM, video                | VID1-001021-en-US |
| Endoscopic Technique for Gastrocnemius and Plantar Fascia Recession, Presented by Eric I. Ferkel, MD, video          | VID1-000768-EN_US |



# Small Bone Fixation

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DynaNite® Nitinol and SuperMX™ Compression Staples.....       | 56  |
| DynaNite Nitinol Compression Plates .....                     | 58  |
| Digital Repair System .....                                   | 59  |
| DynaNite FlexWire.....                                        | 61  |
| DynaNite PIP Implant.....                                     | 62  |
| RetroFusion™ Implant.....                                     | 63  |
| Proximal Interphalangeal Joint Dart.....                      | 64  |
| Arthrex Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy System.....           | 65  |
| Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand and Foot.....   | 67  |
| MaxForce™ MTP Compression Plate System.....                   | 71  |
| Comprehensive Fixation System .....                           | 72  |
| Lapidus Plates.....                                           | 78  |
| Mesh Plates .....                                             | 79  |
| Locking POW Plates.....                                       | 81  |
| Ankle Fusion Plating System, 7.0 mm Set .....                 | 82  |
| Ankle Fusion Plating System, 6.7 mm Set.....                  | 83  |
| Primary Pilon Fusion System.....                              | 85  |
| Snap-Off Compression FT Pins* (1.9 mm and 2.4 mm).....        | 86  |
| Compression FT Screw System (Micro, Mini, and Standard) ..... | 87  |
| Compression FT Screw System (Large and X-Large) .....         | 89  |
| 2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screws .....            | 91  |
| 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screws .....            | 92  |
| KreuLock™ Screw System, Titanium .....                        | 93  |
| KreuLock Screw System, Stainless Steel.....                   | 95  |
| QuickFix Cannulated Screw System.....                         | 96  |
| LPS 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws .....                            | 98  |
| LPS 6.7 mm Cannulated Lag Screws .....                        | 99  |
| BioSync® Reconstruction Wedge—Cotton .....                    | 100 |
| BioSync Reconstruction Wedge—Evans .....                      | 101 |
| ProStop® Implant.....                                         | 102 |
| TRIM-IT Spin Pin™ PIPJ Arthrodesis Fixation .....             | 103 |
| TRIM-IT Drill Pin® Osteotomy Fixation Kit.....                | 104 |



The DynaNite and SuperMX staples provide low-profile compressive fixation specifically engineered for foot and ankle osteotomies and fusions. The SuperMX staple provides surgeons with the option of a wider bridge for rotational stability. The staples feature:

- A low-profile 1.0-mm staple bridge height in the small sizes—ideal for forefoot procedures
- Greater compression than competitor staples in midfoot and hindfoot sizes<sup>1</sup>
- Fourteen different sizes offered in a combination of bridge widths and leg lengths
- The DynaNite staples feature easy-to-use instrumentation, resulting in quick and accurate insertion
- Staple is delivered preloaded on the DynaNite delivery device; the staple is also reloadable
- Trocar-tipped alignment pins provide better bite than traditional flat-bottom alignment pins and are particularly useful for fluoroscopy
- Ergonomically designed DynaNite delivery device allows surgeons to control the opening of the staple legs
- Drill guide windows facilitate easy location of staple legs in drilled holes
- Sold in single-use, disposable kits

#### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 3322). Naples, FL; 2017.

#### DynaNite Reusable Instrument Set (AR-8717S)

| Product Description           | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Drill Guide, adjustable       | AR-8717AG    |
| Drill Guide, 9 mm/11 mm       | AR-8717G-01  |
| Drill Guide, 13 mm/15 mm      | AR-8717G-02  |
| Drill Guide, 15 mm/18 mm      | AR-8717G-03  |
| Drill Guide, 20 mm/25 mm      | AR-8717G-04  |
| Tamp, small/medium            | AR-8717ST-01 |
| Tamp, large                   | AR-8717ST-02 |
| Tamp, SuperMX staple          | AR-8717ST-03 |
| Staple Sizing Guide           | AR-8717T     |
| Instrument Case               | AR-8717C     |
| Trial Plate, straight, 2-hole | AR-8771T-2S  |
| Trial T-Plate, 3-hole         | AR-8771T-3T  |
| Trial Plate, straight, 4-hole | AR-8771T-4S  |
| Trial Plate, square, 4-hole   | AR-8771T-4X  |
| DynaNite Wrench, hex, 4 mm    | AR-8771W     |

#### DynaNite Nitinol SuperMX Compression Staples

| Product Description                            | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| SuperMX Staple, 15 mm × 15 mm                  | AR-8719MX-1515   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 15 mm × 15 mm | AR-8719MXDS-1515 |
| SuperMX Staple, 18 mm × 15 mm                  | AR-8719MX-1815   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 18 mm × 15 mm | AR-8719MXDS-1815 |
| SuperMX Staple, 18 mm × 18 mm                  | AR-8719MX-1818   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 18 mm × 18 mm | AR-8719MXDS-1818 |
| SuperMX Staple, 20 mm × 15 mm                  | AR-8719MX-2015   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 20 mm × 15 mm | AR-8719MXDS-2015 |
| SuperMX Staple, 20 mm × 20 mm                  | AR-8719MX-2020   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 20 mm × 20 mm | AR-8719MXDS-2020 |
| SuperMX Staple, 25 mm × 20 mm                  | AR-8719MX-2520   |
| SuperMX Staple With Instruments, 25 mm × 20 mm | AR-8719MXDS-2520 |

## DynaNite® Nitinol and SuperMX™ Compression Staples (Cont.)

### DynaNite Nitinol Compression Staples

| Product Description                                           | Item Number      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 9 mm × 7 mm                          | AR-8717-0907     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 9 mm × 7 mm         | AR-8717DS-0907   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 9 mm × 10 mm                         | AR-8717-0910     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 9 mm × 10 mm        | AR-8717DS-0910   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 11 mm × 10 mm                        | AR-8717-1110     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 11 mm × 10 mm       | AR-8717DS-1110   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 11 mm × 15 mm/12 mm                  | AR-8717-111512   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 11 mm × 15 mm/12 mm | AR-8717DS-111512 |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 13 mm × 10 mm                        | AR-8718-1310     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 13 mm × 10 mm       | AR-8718DS-1310   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 13 mm × 15 mm/12 mm                  | AR-8718-131512   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 13 mm × 15 mm/12 mm | AR-8718DS-131512 |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 15 mm × 12 mm                        | AR-8718-1512     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 15 mm × 12 mm       | AR-8718DS-1512   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 15 mm × 15 mm                        | AR-8719-1515     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 15 mm × 15 mm       | AR-8719DS-1515   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 18 mm × 15 mm                        | AR-8719-1815     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 18 mm × 15 mm       | AR-8719DS-1815   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 18 mm × 18 mm                        | AR-8719-1818     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 18 mm × 18 mm       | AR-8719DS-1818   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 18 mm × 18 mm/15 mm                  | AR-8719-181815   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 18 mm × 18 mm/15 mm | AR-8719DS-181815 |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 20 mm × 15 mm                        | AR-8719-2015     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 20 mm × 15 mm       | AR-8719DS-2015   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 20 mm × 20 mm                        | AR-8719-2020     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 20 mm × 20 mm       | AR-8719DS-2020   |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple, 25 mm × 20 mm                        | AR-8719-2520     |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple With Instruments, 25 mm × 20 mm       | AR-8719DS-2520   |
| Disposables                                                   |                  |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 1.6 mm, qty. 2                         | AR-8717D-01      |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.0 mm, qty. 2                         | AR-8717D-02      |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.6 mm, qty. 2                         | AR-8717D-03      |
| Alignment Pin, small, qty. 2                                  | AR-8717AP-01     |
| Alignment Pin, medium, qty. 2                                 | AR-8717AP-02     |
| Alignment Pin, large, qty. 2                                  | AR-8717AP-03     |
| Guidewire, 1.2 mm × 100 mm, qty. 6                            | AR-8005K         |
| Optional                                                      |                  |
| Drill Guide, adjustable                                       | AR-8717AG        |
| Sizing Guide                                                  | AR-8717T         |

### Forefoot Sizing Kit

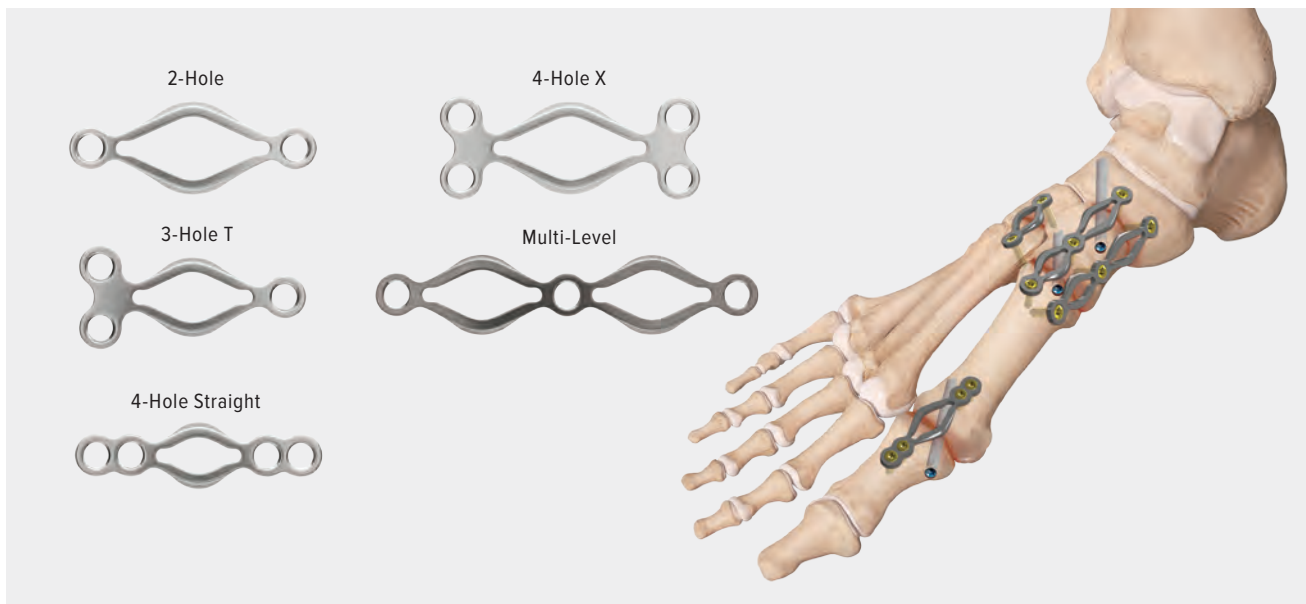
| Product Description                                              | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guidewire, 1.2 mm × 100 mm, qty. 2<br>Metatarsal Measuring Guide | AR-8717FSK  |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                    | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| DynaNite Nitinol Staple for Akin Osteotomy<br>Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00095-EN |
| DynaNite Nitinol Staples Product and Technique<br>Highlights           | LS1-00071-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                     | Item Number       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| SuperMX™ Nitinol Talonavicular Fusion, animation                                                                                        | AN1-00510-EN      |
| DynaNite Staple for Akin Osteotomy, animation                                                                                           | AN1-00389-EN      |
| Chevron Bunion Osteotomy With Dorsal DynaNite<br>Staple, Presented by Eric Giza, MD, surgical<br>technique video                        | VID1-001366-en-US |
| Chevron Bunion Osteotomy With Medial DynaNite<br>Staple, Presented by Justin Lewis, DPM, surgical<br>technique video                    | VID1-001413-en-US |
| Second Tarsometatarsal Arthrodesis Using the<br>DynaNite Nitinol Staple, Presented by Thomas G.<br>Harris, MD, surgical technique video | VPT1-00949-EN     |
| Akin Osteotomy Using the DynaNite Nitinol Staple,<br>Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical<br>technique video                     | VPT1-00950-EN     |



The DynaNite compression plates provide continuous compression across a fusion site due to the material properties of nitinol. These plates use a unique compression box feature which forces the plates into a narrowed and elongated state during placement across the fusion site. Once a plate has been placed and fixated, the compression box is removed. These forces turn into compression forces across the fusion site as the plate returns to its natural widened state, pulling the bones on both sides of the fusion site together. The DynaNite compression plates are intended to be used in conjunction with the Compression FT screws.

### DynaNite Nitinol Compression Plates

| Product Description           | Item Number |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments*</b>           |             |
| Trial Plate, straight, 2-hole | AR-8771T-2S |
| Trial T-Plate, 3-hole         | AR-8771T-3T |
| Trial Plate, straight, 4-hole | AR-8771T-4S |
| Trial Plate, square, 4-hole   | AR-8771T-4X |
| DynaNite Wrench, hex, 4 mm    | AR-8771W    |

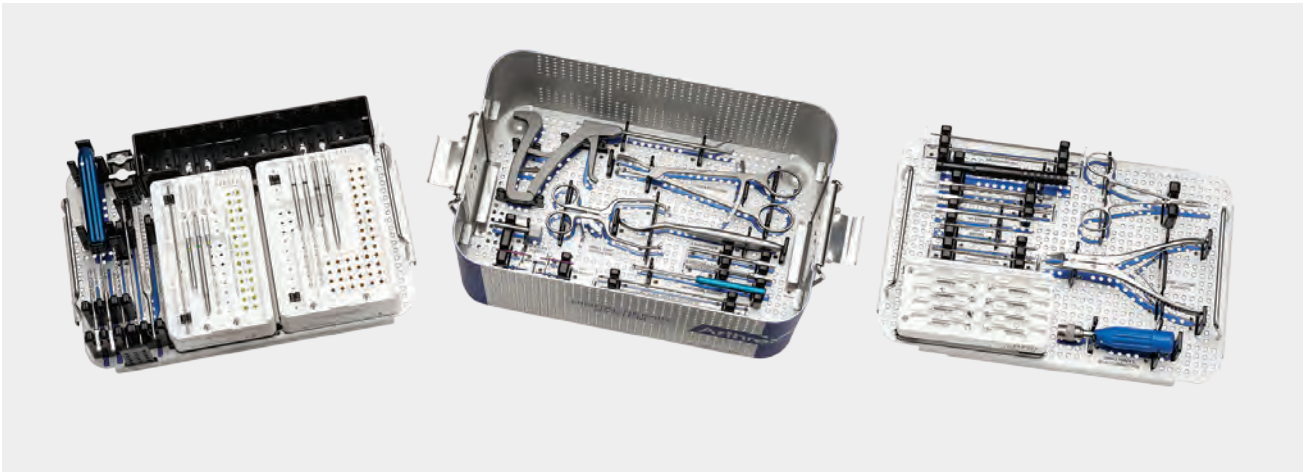
| Product Description                  | Item Number    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                        |                |
| Straight Plate, 2-hole, 16 mm        | AR-8771-0216S  |
| Straight Plate, 2-hole, 20 mm        | AR-8771-0220S  |
| Straight Plate, 2-hole, 25 mm        | AR-8771-0225S  |
| Straight Plate, 2-hole, 30 mm        | AR-8771-0230S  |
| T-Plate, 3-hole, 22 mm               | AR-8771-0322T  |
| T-Plate, 3-hole, 27 mm               | AR-8771-0327T  |
| T-Plate, 3-hole, 32 mm               | AR-8771-0332T  |
| Square Plate, 4-hole, 22 mm          | AR-8771-0422X  |
| Square Plate, 4-hole, 27 mm          | AR-8771-0427X  |
| Square Plate, 4-hole, 32 mm          | AR-8771-0432X  |
| Straight Plate, 4-hole, 20 mm        | AR-8771-0420S  |
| Straight Plate, 4-hole, 25 mm        | AR-8771-0425S  |
| Straight Plate, 4-hole, 30 mm        | AR-8771-0430S  |
| Segmented Plate, 3-hole, 20 mm/20 mm | AR-8771-2020MS |
| Segmented Plate, 3-hole, 20 mm/25 mm | AR-8771-2025MS |
| Segmented Plate, 3-hole, 20 mm/30 mm | AR-8771-2030MS |
| Segmented Plate, 3-hole, 25 mm/25 mm | AR-8771-2525MS |

\*Included in the reusable instrument set (AR-8717S)

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                        | Item Number       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| DynaNite Compression Plates for 2nd TMT and Multizone Fusions, Presented by James M. Cottom, DPM, surgical technique video | VID1-001442-en-US |





The Digital Repair System (DRS) houses all instrumentation for the wide array of Arthrex hammertoe solutions. This set provides various fixation options by including two individual caddies for Micro Compression FT™ screws and Headless Compression PT screws. Also included are phalangeal reamers that work like the MTP reamers to create a cup-and-cone shape at the fusion site. Now, all hammertoe instrumentation for the solutions listed below is held in one comprehensive set.

- DynaNite PIP Repair
- TRIM-IT™ Pins
- RetroFusion™ PIP Joint Arthrodesis
- Micro Compression FT Screws
- Headless Compression PT Screws
- CPR™ Complete Plantar Plate Repair

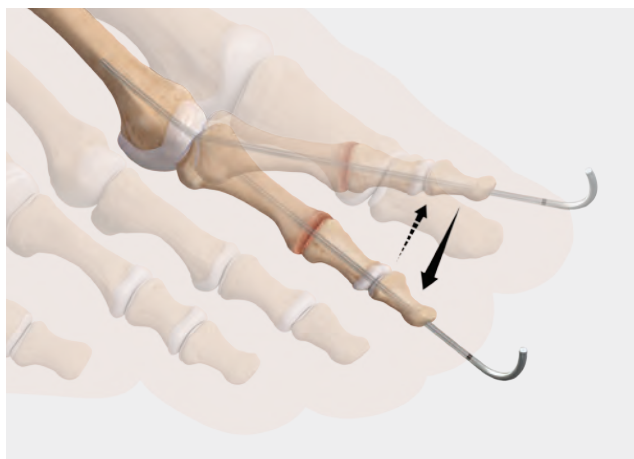
#### Digital Repair System (AR-4158HTS)

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                    |                 |
| Bone Cutting Forceps                                                  | AR-1367F        |
| Small Handle With AO Connection                                       | AR-2001AOT      |
| Tamp for 2 mm Bio-Pin                                                 | AR-4152TB       |
| Mosquito Forceps                                                      | AR-4156M        |
| Reusable Retrofusion Handle Assembly                                  | AR-4157H        |
| Spare Knob                                                            | AR-4157HK       |
| Tap, 3 mm                                                             | AR-4157T        |
| DynaNite PIP Toe Tamp                                                 | AR-4158-01      |
| Tap for DynaNite PIP                                                  | AR-4158-05      |
| Countersink for 2.5 Headless Compression Screws                       | AR-8610CS-25    |
| Driver Shaft, T7 hexalobe, cannulated                                 | AR-8610D-25     |
| Metatarsal Pusher                                                     | AR-8690P        |
| Small Joint Distractor                                                | AR-8690SJD      |
| Driver, 1.5 mm hex, cannulated, Compression FT                        | AR-8737-37      |
| Driver, 1.5 mm hex, solid, Compression FT                             | AR-8737-45      |
| Profile Drill, Micro Compression FT                                   | AR-8737-46      |
| Depth Device, Compression FT screws                                   | AR-8737-51      |
| Driver Shaft, 2.0 mm for QuickFix screw system                        | AR-8930D        |
| McGlamry Metatarsal Elevator, 11 mm                                   | AR-8930M        |
| QuickFix Clamp                                                        | AR-8930MC       |
| Cutter, QuickFix screw, 2 mm                                          | AR-8930R        |
| Mini Scorpion™ DX Suture Passer                                       | AR-8999         |
| Digital Repair System Instrument Case                                 | AR-4158THC      |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                       |                 |
| Headless Compression Screws, 2.5 mm × 8 mm-34 mm (2 mm increments)    | AR-8625-08-34   |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screws, 8 mm -14 mm (1 mm increments)        | AR-8725-08H-14H |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screws, 16 mm-44 mm (2 mm increments)        | AR-8725-16H-44H |
| QuickFix Screws, Ti, cannulated, partially threaded (1 mm increments) | AR-8930-11-13   |

| Product Description                                 | Item Number    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                                  |                |
| Drill Hybrid Tool                                   | AR-4157DHT     |
| DynaNite® Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm             | AR-4158        |
| DynaNite Drill Bit, calibrated, 3.0 mm              | AR-4158-03     |
| Drill Bit, 1.7 mm                                   | AR-4157D-17    |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 1.7 mm                       | AR-8610DB-25C  |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2 mm                         | AR-8737-34     |
| Drill Bit for 2.0 mm QuickFix screw, 1.3 mm         | AR-8930D-13    |
| Phalangeal Reamer, concave, 6 mm                    | AR-4158PR-06C  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, convex, 6 mm                     | AR-4158PR-06V  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, concave, 8 mm                    | AR-4158PR-08C  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, convex, 8 mm                     | AR-4158PR-08V  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, concave, 10 mm                   | AR-4158PR-10C  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, convex, 10 mm                    | AR-4158PR-10V  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, concave, 12 mm                   | AR-4158PR-12C  |
| Phalangeal Reamer, convex, 12 mm                    | AR-4158PR-12V  |
| K-Wire for TRIM-IT Spin Pin™                        | AR-4156KB      |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .86 in           | AR-87367-39KDN |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm           | AR-8933KDN     |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm           | AR-8941KN      |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .062 in                  | AR-8941KT      |
| <b>Optional (Order Separately)</b>                  |                |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 12 mm | AR-4158P-12S   |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 14 mm | AR-4158P-14S   |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 16 mm | AR-4158P-16S   |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 12 mm     | AR-4158P-12B   |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 14 mm     | AR-4158P-14B   |
| DynaNite PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 16 mm     | AR-4158P-16B   |
| RetroFusion™ Implant, 20 mm                         | AR-4157-20     |
| RetroFusion Implant, 24 mm                          | AR-4157-24     |

Literature and Multimedia (see product-specific pages)

| Product Description                         |
|---------------------------------------------|
| DynaNite PIP Implant – p.64                 |
| RetroFusion Implant – p.65                  |
| TRIM-IT™ Pins – p.104-105                   |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws – p.88     |
| Headless Compression Screws – p.92-93       |
| CPR™ (Complete Plantar Plate Repair) – p.51 |



The DynaNite FlexWire is a nitinol K-wire that uses the superelastic properties of nitinol to improve upon standard K-wire fixation for hammertoe correction. Similar to other nitinol products, the FlexWire can be bent and will return to its original straight position while functioning like a standard K-wire. This two-zone wire has one flexible end and one malleable end. The flexible end of the wire helps maintain correction by returning to its natural straight position, even if a patient bends their toe postoperatively. The malleable end is left distally out of the toe to be bent in a standard fashion. Surgeons have the option to cut the wire to end at the base of the proximal phalanx or to cross the MTP joint.

### FlexWire

| Product Description                     | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| FlexWire, double-tipped, 2-zone, .86 mm | AR-4159-86D |
| FlexWire, double-tipped, 2-zone, 1.1 mm | AR-4159-11D |
| FlexWire, double-tipped, 2-zone, 1.6 mm | AR-4159-16D |

### PIP Implant Disposable Kits

| Product Description               | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Straight With Instruments, 12 mm  | AR-4158DS-12S |
| Bent With Instruments, 12 mm      | AR-4158DS-12B |
| Straight With Instruments, 14 mm  | AR-4158DS-14S |
| Bent With Instruments, 14 mm      | AR-4158DS-14B |
| Straight With Instruments, 16 mm  | AR-4158DS-16S |
| Bent With Instruments, 16 mm      | AR-4158DS-16B |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm     |               |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 3.0 mm     |               |
| Tamp                              |               |
| PIP Implant, straight             |               |
| PIP Insert, straight              |               |
| Guidewire, double trocar, .045 in |               |

### DynaNite Nitinol Guidewires

| Product Description                                                           | Item Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instrument Wires, Non-sterile</b>                                          |                 |
| Nitinol Guidewire with Double Trocar Tip, .045 in × 5.91 in (1.1 mm × 150 mm) | AR-8933KDN      |
| Nitinol Guidewire, double trocar tip, with laser lines, .86 mm                | AR-8737-39KDN   |
| Nitinol Guidewire with Trocar Tip, .062 in × 5.91 in (1.6 mm × 150 mm)        | AR-8941KN       |
| <b>Instrument Wires, Sterile</b>                                              |                 |
| Nitinol Guidewire, double trocar tip, with laser lines, .86 mm                | AR-8737-39KDN-S |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .062 in × 5.91 in (1.6 mm × 150 mm) | AR-8941KDN-S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .062 in × 9.25 in (1.6 mm × 235 mm) | AR-8750KDN-S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .078 in × 5.91 in (2.0 mm × 150 mm) | AR-8770KDN-S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .078 in × 9.25 in (2.0 mm × 235 mm) | AR-8945KDN-S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .062 in × 9.25 in (1.6 mm × 235 mm)        | AR-8750KN-S     |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .078 in × 9.25 in (2.0 mm × 235 mm)        | AR-8945KN-2S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .092 in × 9.25 in (2.35 mm × 235 mm)       | AR-8770KN-S     |
| Nitinol Guidewire, trocar tip, with laser line, .86 mm                        | AR-8737-39KN-S  |
| Nitinol Guidewire, trocar tip, with laser line, 0.045 in                      | AR-8737-41KN-S  |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .045 in × 5.91 in (1.1 mm × 150 mm)        | AR-8933KN-S     |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .062 in × 5.91 in (1.6 mm × 150 mm)        | AR-8941KN-S     |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .045 in × 5.91 in (1.1 mm × 150 mm) | AR-8933KDN-S    |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, with laser lines, 0.045 in          | AR-8737-41KDN-S |
| Nitinol Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, with laser lines, 0.86 mm           | AR-8737-39KDN-S |

### Literature

| Product Description                                | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DynaNite FlexWire for Hammertoe Surgical Technique | LT1-000167-en-US |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                         | Item Number       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| DynaNite FlexWire, animation                                                                                                                | AN1-000215-en-US  |
| DynaNite FlexWire for Hammertoe Correction, Presented by Brad Drescher, MD, surgical technique video                                        | VID1-001470-en-US |
| MIS Hammertoe Correction With DynaNite FlexWire and Micro Compression FT Screw, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-001554-en-US |
| DynaNite FlexWire and DynaNite PIP Implant for Hammertoe Correction, Presented by James Cottom, DPM, surgical technique video               | VID1-001441-en-US |

## DynaNite® PIP Implant



The DynaNite PIP hammertoe implant is the first threaded cannulated nitinol implant on the market. The unique design allows the threaded portion to be placed on the more cancellous side of the joint and the barbs to insert easily for excellent bony apposition. The cannulation allows the surgeon to cross the DIP or MTP joints if desired, and also spreads the barbs to grab more of the canal for additional fixation. The all-inside technique and cannulated instrumentation make the procedure simple and reproducible.

### PIP Implant Disposable Kits

| Product Description                        | Item Number                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Straight With Instruments, 12 mm           | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-12S</a> |
| Bent With Instruments, 12 mm               | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-12B</a> |
| Straight With Instruments, 14 mm           | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-14S</a> |
| Bent With Instruments, 14 mm               | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-14B</a> |
| Straight With Instruments, 16 mm           | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-16S</a> |
| Bent With Instruments, 16 mm               | <a href="#">AR-4158DS-16B</a> |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm              |                               |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 3.0 mm              |                               |
| Tamp                                       |                               |
| PIP Implant, straight                      |                               |
| PIP Inserter, straight                     |                               |
| Guidewire, double trocar, .045 in          |                               |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)*</b>        |                               |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 12 mm     | <a href="#">AR-4158P-12B</a>  |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 12 mm | <a href="#">AR-4158P-12S</a>  |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 14 mm     | <a href="#">AR-4158P-14B</a>  |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 14 mm | <a href="#">AR-4158P-14S</a>  |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, bent, 16 mm     | <a href="#">AR-4158P-16B</a>  |
| PIP Implant With Inserter, straight, 16 mm | <a href="#">AR-4158P-16S</a>  |

### DynaNite PIP Implant Instrument Set (AR-4158S)

| Product Description                       | Item Number                |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                        |                            |
| Toe Tamp                                  | <a href="#">AR-4158-01</a> |
| Tap                                       | <a href="#">AR-4158-05</a> |
| Instrument Case                           | <a href="#">AR-4158C</a>   |
| <b>Disposables</b>                        |                            |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 2.5 mm, qty 2      | <a href="#">AR-4158-02</a> |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, 3.0 mm, qty 2      | <a href="#">AR-4158-03</a> |
| Guidewire, double trocar, 0.045 in, qty 6 | <a href="#">AR-8933KD</a>  |
| <b>Optional</b>                           |                            |
| DynaNite PIP Tap                          | <a href="#">AR-4158T</a>   |

### Literature

| Product Description                   | Item Number                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DynaNite PIP Surgical Technique Guide | <a href="#">LT1-000056-en-US</a> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                           | Item Number                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| DynaNite PIP Hammertoe, animation                                                                                             | <a href="#">AN1-000071-en-US</a>  |
| Hammertoe Correction Using the DynaNite PIP Hammertoe Implant, Presented by Ryan Rigby, DPM, surgical technique video         | <a href="#">VID1-000953-en-US</a> |
| Hammertoe Correction Using the DynaNite PIP Hammertoe Implant, presented by Michael J. Coughlin, MD, surgical technique video | <a href="#">VID1-001184-en-US</a> |
| DynaNite FlexWire and DynaNite PIP Implant for Hammertoe Correction, Presented by James Cottom, DPM, surgical technique video | <a href="#">VID1-001441-en-US</a> |

\*DynaNite PIP Instrumentation also available in the Digital Repair System (AR-4158HTS)

## RetroFusion™ Implant

The RetroFusion implant is a headless implant designed for PIP arthrodesis that provides compression and strength across the joint. The implant's proximal and distal threads are arranged in opposite directions to pull the joint together when the implant is inserted.

- Opposing threads on implant pull the joint together for maximum compression of the PIP joint
- Simple technique also allows for flexed fusions and no violation of the DIP joint

### RetroFusion Implants

| Product Description        | Item Number |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| RetroFusion Implant, 20 mm | AR-4157-20  |
| RetroFusion Implant, 24 mm | AR-4157-24  |

### Instrument Kit

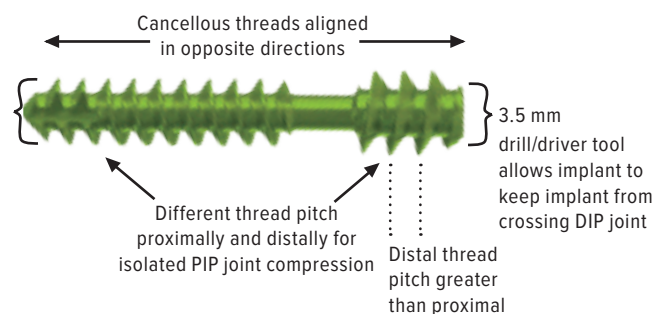
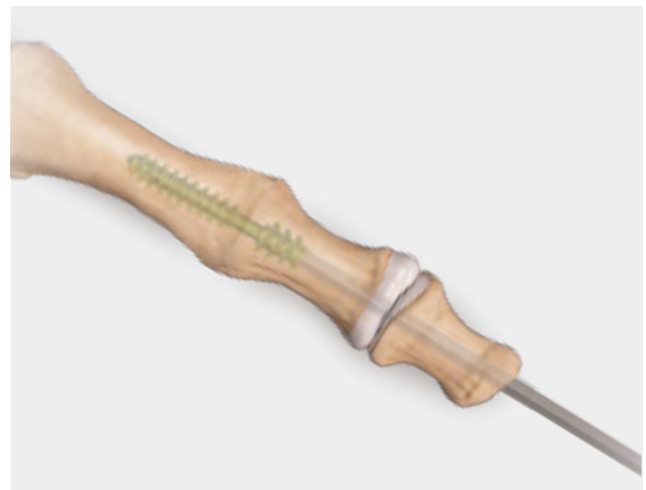
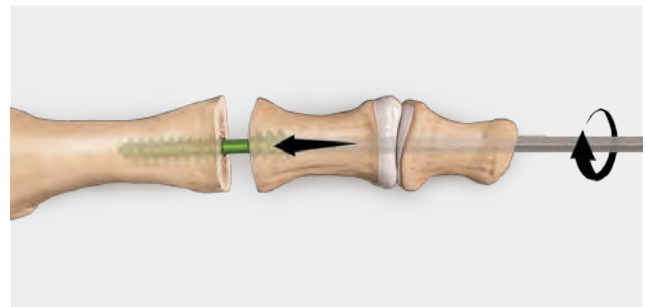
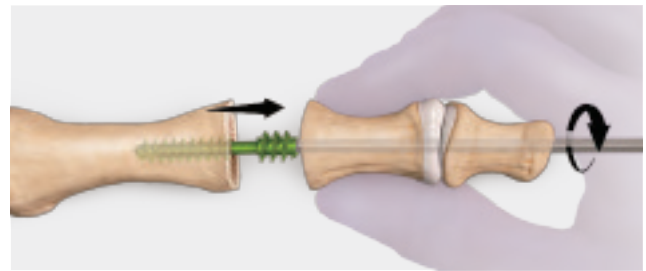
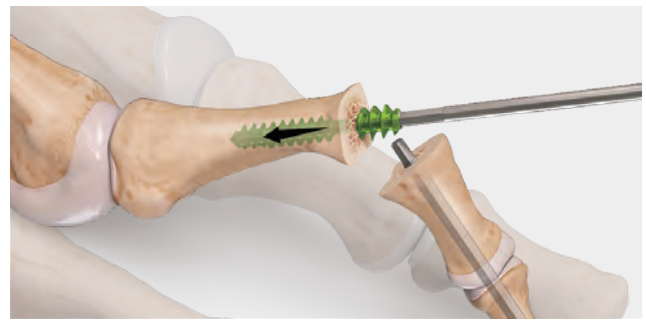
| Product Description                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Instrument Kit for RetroFusion Implant | AR-4157DS   |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                    | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| RetroFusion Implant for PIP Joint Arthrodesis Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00041-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                           | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hammertoe Repair With RetroFusion Implant, animation                                          | AN1-00180-EN  |
| RetroFusion Screw for PIP Joint, Presented by William Granberry, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00762-EN |



## Proximal Interphalangeal Joint Dart



This unique implant gives surgeons the ability to fuse the PIP joint without leaving metal or bioabsorbable material in the toe. The barbs hold compression and the ridges of the dart prevent rotation.

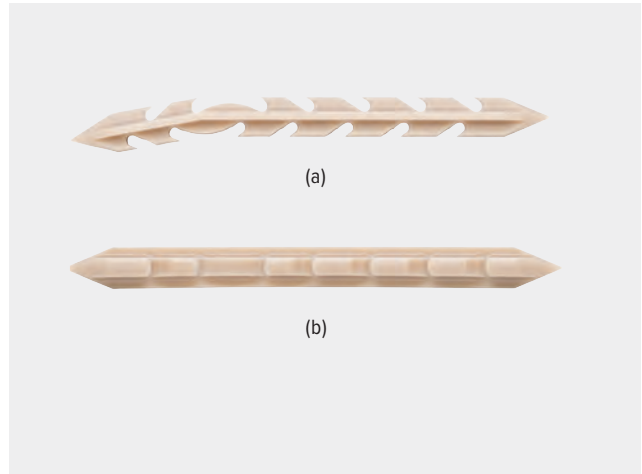
- PEEK material—radiolucent and strong but easily cut; no special handling; lightweight; slightly flexible; no metal pins
- Available 10° bend to mimic normal toe anatomy
- Easily revised if necessary—can cut and drill through it
- Cut to length

### PIP Dart Sterile DS Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Item Number           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PIP Dart With 10° Bend, 2.5 mm × 30 mm <b>(a)</b><br>Inserter, 2.5 mm<br>Drill, 1.6 mm<br>Drill, 2 mm<br>Drill, 2.5 mm<br>Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 1.5 mm<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm | <b>AR-4154PS-3010</b> |

### PIP Dart Sterile DS Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PIP Dart, straight, 2.5 mm × 30 mm <b>(b)</b><br>Inserter, 2.5 mm<br>Drill, 1.6 mm<br>Drill, 2 mm<br>Drill, 2.5 mm<br>Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 1.5 mm<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm | <b>AR-4154PS-3000</b> |



### PIP Dart Sterile DS Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                    | Item Number           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PIP Dart With 10° Bend, 3 mm × 30 mm<br>Inserter, 3 mm<br>Drill, 2 mm<br>Drill, 2.5 mm<br>Drill, 3 mm<br>Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 1.9 mm<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm | <b>AR-4155PS-3010</b> |

### PIP Dart Sterile DS Kit

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                | Item Number           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PIP Dart, straight, 3 mm × 30 mm<br>Inserter, 3 mm<br>Drill, 2 mm<br>Drill, 2.5 mm<br>Drill, 3 mm<br>Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 1.9 mm<br>Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm | <b>AR-4155PS-3000</b> |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                              | Item Number        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Hammertoe PIP Joint Arthrodesis Using PIP Dart Fixation Surgical Technique Guide | <b>LT1-0466-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                  | Item Number         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hammertoe Repair With RetroFusion Implant, animation | <b>AN1-00180-EN</b> |

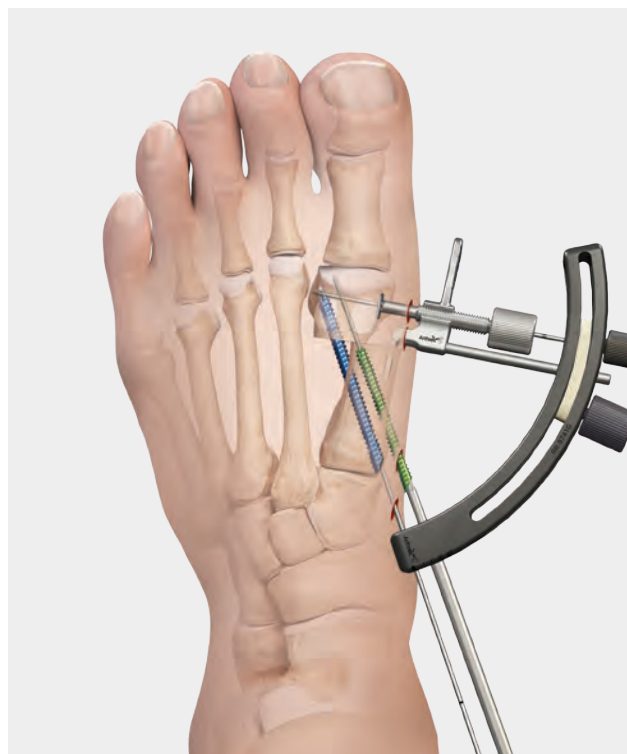


The Arthrex MIS product portfolio provides surgeons with all the tools necessary to perform minimally invasive surgery. The dedicated power unit provides the ideal performance parameters for MIS surgery. An array of disposable burrs were designed specifically for the various osteotomies performed during MIS procedures.

The Arthrex MIS product portfolio continues to grow with the Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy system. This trajectory system aids in achieving correction and placing fixation. The system includes new Beveled FT screws, designed specifically for this procedure. The 45-degree bevel provides a zero-profile upon insertion.

### Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy System (AR-8741S)

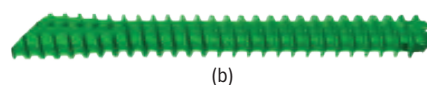
| Product Description                                                     | Item Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                 |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Trajectory Guide                              | AR-8741G        |
| K-Wire Positioning Knob                                                 | AR-8741G-01     |
| Screw Positioning Knob                                                  | AR-8741G-02     |
| Capital Fragment Shifter, small                                         | AR-8741LS-01    |
| Capital Fragment Shifter, large                                         | AR-8741LS-02    |
| Intramedullary Hook                                                     | AR-8741LS-03    |
| Drill Sleeve, Beveled FT                                                | AR-8741-29      |
| Depth Device, Beveled FT                                                | AR-8741-28      |
| Profile Drill, 3.5 mm Beveled FT                                        | AR-8741-36      |
| Profile Drill, 4 mm Beveled FT                                          | AR-8741-37      |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, Beveled FT                                        | AR-8741-40      |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, Beveled FT                                        | AR-8741-42      |
| Handle, ratcheting, AO                                                  | AR-8700RH       |
| Depth Device, 2.5 mm Compression FT                                     | AR-8737-51      |
| Driver Shaft, 1.5 mm hex, cannulated                                    | AR-8737-37      |
| Profile Drill, 2.5 mm Compression FT                                    | AR-8737-46      |
| Rasp and Blunt Elevator, small                                          | AR-8880-01      |
| Rasp and Blunt Elevator, medium                                         | AR-8880-02      |
| Combi Elevator, straight and curved ends, sharp                         | AR-8880-03      |
| Sayre Elevator                                                          | AR-8954-05      |
| Scalpel Handle, 13 cm                                                   | 3KL             |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Correction Case                               | AR-8741C        |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Screw Caddy                                   | AR-8741C-01     |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                         |                 |
| Beveled FT Screw, 3.5 mm × 20 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) (b)            | AR-8735BV-20-60 |
| Beveled FT Screw, 4.0 mm × 20 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) (a)            | AR-8740BV-20-60 |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screw, 2.5 mm × 14 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8725-14H-50H |



| Product Description                          | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                           |             |
| Cannulated Drill, 2.0 mm                     | AR-8737-34  |
| Cannulated Drill, hard bone, 2.2 mm          | AR-8737-58  |
| Guidewire, .86 mm                            | AR-8737-39  |
| Guidewire, 1.6 mm × 150 mm, capital fragment | AR-8741-16  |
| Guidewire, 1.4 mm, beveled FT                | AR-8741-14  |
| Guidewire, 1.6 mm, beveled FT                | AR-8741-15  |
| Cannulated Drill Bit, 2.9 mm                 | AR-8741-25  |
| Cannulated Drill Bit, 3.6 mm                 | AR-8741-32  |

### DrillSaw Highspeed 200™ Set (AR-200)

| Product Description                | Item Number |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                 |             |
| DrillSaw Highspeed 200 Set Console | AR-200C     |
| Motor With Cable 0-15,000 rpm      | AR-200M     |
| Irrigation Clip                    | AR-200SP    |
| Foot Pedal                         | OEM06202400 |
| IV Stand                           | OEM04005900 |
| Motor Support                      | OEM06177800 |



(b)



(a)



## Arthrex Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy System (Cont.)



### MIS Burrs

| Product Description                                               | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Osteotomies for Lesser Toe Deformity Correction</b>            |             |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 8 mm × 2 mm                              | AR-300-B002 |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 12 mm × 2.2 mm                           | AR-300-B003 |
| <b>Osteotomies for Hallux Valgus Correction</b>                   |             |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 13 mm × 2 mm                             | AR-300-B001 |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 19.5 × 2 mm                              | AR-300-B201 |
| <b>Bone Resection for Hallux Valgus/Hallux Rigidus Correction</b> |             |
| Burr, conical, sterile, 13 mm × 4.3 mm                            | AR-300-B101 |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 13 mm × 2.9 mm                           | AR-300-B102 |
| Burr, oval, sterile, 15 mm × 5 mm                                 | AR-300-B103 |
| <b>Chevron Osteotomy for Calcaneal Displacement</b>               |             |
| Burr, straight, sterile, 20 mm × 3.1 mm                           | AR-300-B202 |

### Burr Attachment

| Product Description       | Item Number |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| MIS Burr Adapter, 2.35 mm | AR-300B     |

### Accessories

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mini Scalpel Blades, sterile, qty. 10 | 64/ST       |
| Irrigation Tubing Set, qty. 6         | OEM04364106 |
| Spray Clip                            | AR-200SP    |

### Optional

| Product Description | Item Number |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Sayre Elevator      | AR-8954-05  |
| MIS Instrument Case | AR-8880C    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                 | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Arthrex Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy Surgical Technique Guide                    | LT1-000195-en-US |
| Minimally Invasive Surgery—Cheilectomy Surgical Technique Guide                     | LT1-000012-EN    |
| Minimally Invasive Surgery—Medializing Calcaneal Osteotomy Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00139-EN     |
| Minimally Invasive Surgery—Bunion Correction Surgical Technique Guide               | LT1-000011-EN    |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                             | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Minimally Invasive Surgery Bunion Correction, animation                                                                                         | AN1-000053-en-US  |
| Minimally Invasive Hammertoe Deformity Correction, animation                                                                                    | AN1-000072-en-US  |
| Minimally Invasive Calcaneus Surgery, animation                                                                                                 | AN1-000056-en-US  |
| Minimally Invasive Calcaneal Osteotomy Surgical Technique, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, and James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-01405-EN     |
| MIS Hammertoe Correction Using 2.5 mm Compression FT Screws, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video                         | VID1-00063-EN     |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Correction Utilizing the Arthrex MIS Platform, Presented by Noman Siddiqui, DPM, video                                | VID1-000025-EN    |
| Minimally Invasive Akin Osteotomy Surgical Technique, Presented by Jorge Acevedo, MD, video                                                     | VID1-01430-EN     |
| Minimally Invasive Cheilectomy Sawbone Demonstration, Presented by Jorge Acevedo, MD, video                                                     | VID1-01431-EN     |
| Minimally Invasive Cheilectomy, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, and James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video                            | VID1-01407-EN     |
| Minimally Invasive Surgery (MIS) Bunionette, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video                                        | VID1-000144-EN    |
| Minimally Invasive Bunionette Surgery Using the Arthrex MIS System, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video                 | VID1-000148-EN    |
| MIS: A Skeptic's View, Presented by Jesse Doty, MD, video                                                                                       | VID1-000766-en-US |
| Minimally Invasive Surgery Case Presentation by Christopher Miller, MD, video                                                                   | VID1-000749-en-US |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Correction, Presented by Jorge I. Acevedo, MD, video                                                                  | VID1-000750-en-US |
| Minimally Invasive Bunion Correction Using the Arthrex MIS Platform, Presented by Noman A. Siddiqui, DPM, video                                 | VID1-000025-en-US |
| Arthrex Minimally Invasive Bunionectomy System by Norman A. Siddiqui, DPM, surgical technique video                                             | VID1-002391-en-US |

## Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand and Foot



The Mini Comprehensive Fixation System consists of titanium, variable-angle locking, low-profile plates and screws designed for osteotomies, fusions, and fractures of small bones.

- 1.0 mm, 1.4 mm, and 1.6 mm (hand and wrist)
- 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm (hand, wrist, foot and ankle)

### Features and Benefits:

- 56 Plating options
- Universal straight, T-, Wide T-, V-, and Y-plates
- Reinforced straight and T-plates
- Unique bridge, cage, and triangle plates
- Variable-angle locking holes
- Compression holes
- 1.0/1.4/1.6/2.0/2.4 mm screws
- Color-coded modules with intuitive instrumentation
- Curved plate cutter
- Superior screw-holding sleeve
- Extended 2.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fracture fixation
- Extended 3.5 Compression FT screws for intramedullary fixation

#### 1.4 mm Module

- 10 plates
- 6 mm-16 mm screws

#### 1.6 mm Module

- 11 plates
- 6 mm-24 mm screws

#### 2.0 mm Module

- 18 plates
- 6 mm-40 mm screws

#### 2.4 mm Module

- 17 plates
- 6 mm-40 mm screws

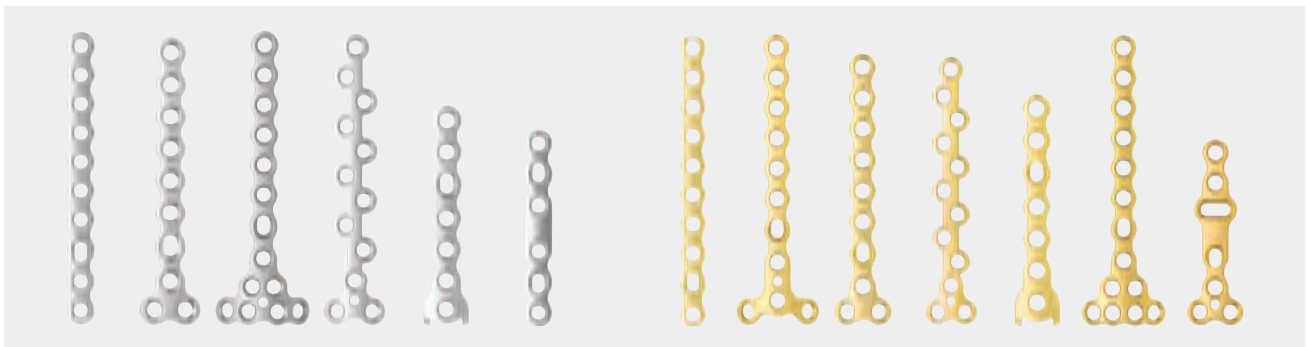
### Mini CFS Cases

| Product Description            | Item Number   |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Mini CFS Instrument Case       | AR-18700C     |
| Mini CFS Implant Caddy Case    | AR-18700CS-01 |
| Mini CFS Instrument Upper Tray | AR-18700CS-02 |

### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-18700FS)

| Product Description                     | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                      |               |
| Depth Device, 1.4 mm/1.6 mm             | AR-18700-27   |
| Depth Device, 2.0 mm/2.4 mm             | AR-18700-35   |
| Plate Cutter                            | AR-18700-28   |
| Torque Limiting Adaptor, AO             | AR-18700-39   |
| Termite Forceps, qty. 2                 | AR-18700-40   |
| Handle, mini AO                         | AR-18700-44   |
| Handle, jeweler's knob, mini AO         | AR-18700H     |
| Torque-Limiting Handle                  | AR-8916TL-011 |
| Reduction Forceps, pointed              | AR-18700-45   |
| Reduction Forceps, toothed              | AR-18700-52   |
| Verbugge Plate-Holding Forceps          | AR-18700-48   |
| Screw-Holding Forceps, self-retaining   | AR-8941F      |
| Lobster Clamp, mini                     | AR-18700-46   |
| Lobster Clamp, radiolucent              | AR-18700-49   |
| Ikuta Clamp                             | AR-18700-47   |
| Perc Pin Clamp                          | AR-8737-57    |
| Hohmann Retractor, double-ended, qty. 2 | AR-18700-53   |
| Pliers, needle-nose, qty. 2             | AR-8916-24    |
| Freer Elevator                          | AR-8943-19    |
| Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm | AR-8943-20    |
| Sharp Hook                              | AR-8943-21    |
| <b>Optional</b>                         |               |
| Mini AO to AO Adapter                   | AR-18700-87   |

## Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand and Foot (1.0 mm, 1.4 mm, and 1.6 mm)



### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.0 mm (AR-18700S-10)

| Product Description                                | Item Number    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                 |                |
| Driver Shaft, 1.0 mm                               | AR-18700-03    |
| Depth Device, 1.0 mm                               | AR-18700-04    |
| Holding Sleeve, 1.0 mm                             | AR-18700-05    |
| <b>Screws, Titanium</b>                            |                |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.0 mm × 6 mm-14 mm  | AR-18710-06-14 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                 |                |
| Drill Bit, solid, .75 mm                           | AR-18700-01    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .028 mm (.7 mm), qty. 6 | AR-18700-02    |

### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.4 mm (AR-18700S-14)

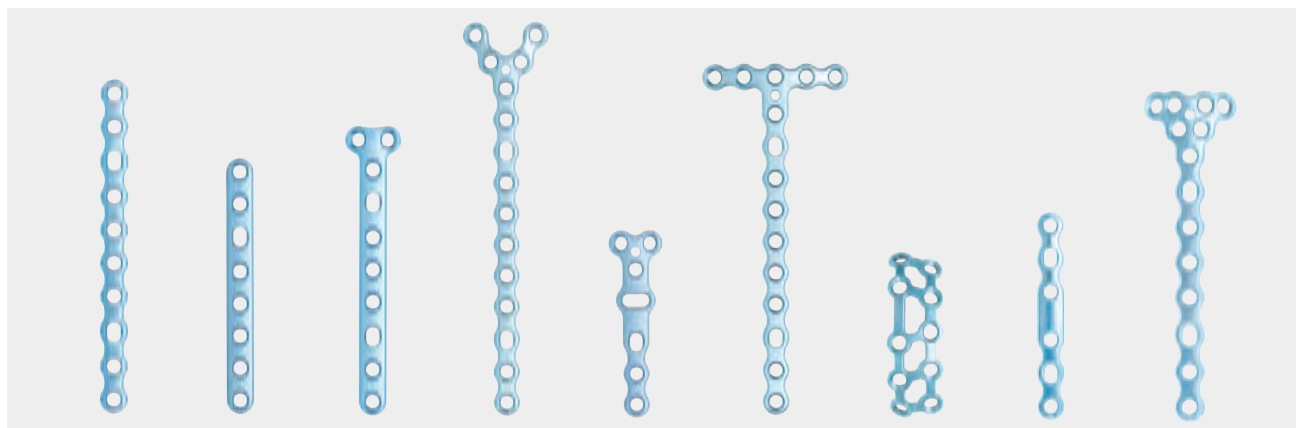
| Product Description                               | Item Number     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                |                 |
| Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/1.4 mm                        | AR-18700-08     |
| Driver Shaft, T4, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2 | AR-18700-09     |
| Countersink, solid, 1.4 mm                        | AR-18700-10     |
| Holding Sleeve, 1.4 mm                            | AR-18700-11     |
| Depth/Drill Guide, 1.4 mm                         | AR-18700-18     |
| Driver Shaft, T4, non-retaining, mini AO          | AR-18700-29     |
| Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.4 mm          | AR-18700-32     |
| Locking Bending Guide, 1.4 mm, qty. 2             | AR-18700-43     |
| Drill Guide, VAL, cone-shaped, 1.4 mm             | AR-18700-59     |
| Mini CFS Caddy With Lid, 1.0 mm/1.4 mm            | AR-18700C-14    |
| <b>Plates, Titanium, 1.4 mm</b>                   |                 |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                    | AR-18714P-03    |
| Straight Plate, 10-hole                           | AR-18714P-07    |
| Y-Plate, 6-hole                                   | AR-18714P-10    |
| Y-Plate, 8-hole                                   | AR-18714P-12    |
| Triangle Plate, 8-hole                            | AR-18714P-18    |
| Z-Plate, 10-hole                                  | AR-18714P-20    |
| Hook Plate                                        | AR-18714P-21    |
| Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole                            | AR-18714P-22    |
| T-Plate, 8-hole, qty. 2                           | AR-18714P-27    |
| Bridge Plate, straight, 6-hole                    | AR-18714P-29    |
| <b>Screws, Titanium</b>                           |                 |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.4 mm × 6 mm-16 mm | AR-18714-06-16  |
| VAL Screw, 1.4 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                    | AR-18714V-06-16 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                |                 |
| Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.1 mm, qty. 2    | AR-18700-06     |

| Product Description                       | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables (Cont.)</b>                |             |
| Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.4 mm, qty. 2        | AR-18700-07 |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 6 | AR-18700-30 |
| BB-Tak, small, qty. 4                     | AR-18700-34 |

### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 1.6 mm (AR-18700S-16)

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                   |                 |
| Drill Guide, 1.2 mm/1.6 mm                                           | AR-18700-14     |
| Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2                    | AR-18700-15     |
| Countersink, solid, 1.6 mm                                           | AR-18700-16     |
| Holding Sleeve, 1.6 mm                                               | AR-18700-17     |
| Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm                                            | AR-18700-19     |
| Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO                             | AR-18700-23     |
| Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2                         | AR-18700-26     |
| Parallel Drill Guide, hook plate, 1.6 mm                             | AR-18700-31     |
| VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 1.6 mm                                 | AR-18700-60     |
| Mini CFS Caddy With Lid, 1.6 mm                                      | AR-18700C-16    |
| <b>Plates, Titanium, 1.6 mm</b>                                      |                 |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                                       | AR-18716P-03    |
| Straight Plate, 10-hole                                              | AR-18716P-07    |
| Y-Plate, 6-hole                                                      | AR-18716P-10    |
| Y-Plate, 8-hole                                                      | AR-18716P-12    |
| T-Plate, 8-hole, qty. 2                                              | AR-18716P-18    |
| Z-Plate, 10-hole                                                     | AR-18716P-20    |
| Cage Plate, 2 x 5 hole                                               | AR-18716P-21    |
| Hook Plate                                                           | AR-18716P-22    |
| Triangle Plate, 8-hole                                               | AR-18716P-27    |
| Bridge Plate, straight, 6-hole                                       | AR-18716P-29    |
| Rotation Correction Plate                                            | AR-18716P-30    |
| <b>Screws, Titanium</b>                                              |                 |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                    | AR-18716-06-16  |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 1.6 mm × 18 mm-24 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-18716-18-24  |
| VAL Screws, 1.6 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                                      | AR-18716V-06-16 |
| VAL Screws, 1.6 mm × 18 mm-24 mm (2 mm increments)                   | AR-18716V-18-24 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                   |                 |
| Drill Bit, mini AO, calibrated, 1.2 mm, qty. 2                       | AR-18700-12     |
| Drill Bit, mini AO, 1.6 mm, qty. 2                                   | AR-18700-13     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, qty. 6                                    | AR-18700-33     |
| BB-Tak, small, qty. 4                                                | AR-18700-34     |

## Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand and Foot (2.0 mm)



### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.0 mm (AR-18700S-20)

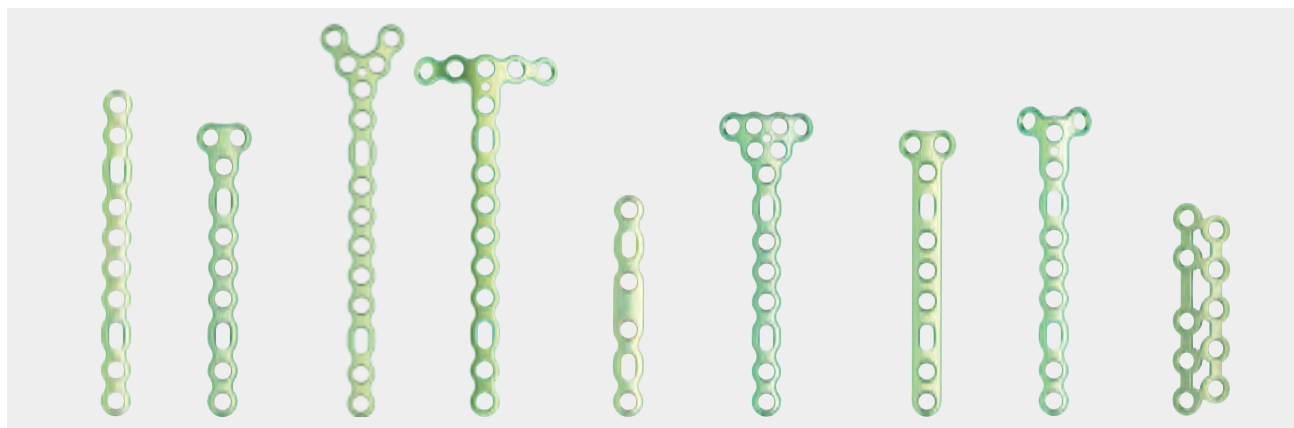
| Product Description                               | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                |              |
| Driver Shaft, T6, self-retaining, mini AO, qty. 2 | AR-18700-15  |
| Drill Guide, 1.5 mm/2.0 mm                        | AR-18700-22  |
| Driver Shaft, T6, non-retaining, mini AO          | AR-18700-23  |
| Countersink, solid, 2.0 mm                        | AR-18700-24  |
| Holding Sleeve, 2.0 mm                            | AR-18700-25  |
| Locking Bending Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm, qty. 2      | AR-18700-26  |
| Depth/Drill Guide, 1.6 mm/2.0 mm                  | AR-18700-37  |
| VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.0 mm              | AR-18700-61  |
| Mini CFS Caddy With Lid, 2.0 mm                   | AR-18700C-20 |
| <b>Plates, Titanium, 2.0 mm</b>                   |              |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                    | AR-18720P-03 |
| Straight Plate, 10-hole                           | AR-18720P-07 |
| Y-Plate, 6-hole                                   | AR-18720P-10 |
| Y-Plate, 8-hole                                   | AR-18720P-12 |
| T-Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                           | AR-18720P-17 |
| T-Plate, 8-hole, qty. 2                           | AR-18720P-19 |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, reinforced                | AR-18720P-24 |
| Straight Plate, 8-hole, reinforced                | AR-18720P-26 |
| T-Plate, 6-hole, reinforced                       | AR-18720P-31 |
| T-Plate, 8-hole, reinforced                       | AR-18720P-33 |
| V-Plate, 6-hole                                   | AR-18720P-37 |
| V-Plate, 10-hole                                  | AR-18720P-41 |
| T-Plate, wide, 6-hole                             | AR-18720P-43 |
| T-Plate, wide, 10-hole                            | AR-18720P-47 |
| T-Plate, rotation correction, 5-hole              | AR-18720P-48 |
| Cage Plate, 2 × 5 hole                            | AR-18720P-49 |
| Triangle Plate, 8-hole                            | AR-18720P-54 |
| Bridge Plate, straight, 6-hole                    | AR-18720P-55 |

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Screws, Titanium</b>                                                 |                 |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                       | AR-18720-06-16  |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm<br>(2 mm increments) | AR-18720-18-40  |
| VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                                         | AR-18720V-06-16 |
| VAL screws, 2.0 mm × 18 mm-40 mm<br>(2 mm increments)                   | AR-18720V-18-40 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                      |                 |
| Drill Bit, 1.5 mm, qty. 2                                               | AR-18700-20     |
| Drill Bit, mini AO, 2.0 mm, qty. 2                                      | AR-18700-21     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6                               | AR-18700-51     |
| BB-Tak, small, qty. 4                                                   | AR-18700-34     |

### Intramedullary Fracture Fixation—Extended 2.5 Compression FT Screws

| Product Description                             | Item Number    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Mini CFS Caddy Insert | AR-18700C-20-1 |
| <b>Instruments</b>                              |                |
| Hex, Compression FT driver, 1.5 mm              | AR-8737-37     |
| Depth Device, small Compression FT              | AR-8737-51     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                              |                |
| Drill Bit, Compression FT, calibrated, 2.2 mm   | AR-8737-58     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.86 mm              | AR-8737-39     |
| <b>2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws</b>         |                |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 36 mm           | AR-8725-36H    |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 40 mm           | AR-8725-40H    |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 46 mm           | AR-8725-46H    |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screw, 50 mm           | AR-8725-50H    |

## Mini Comprehensive Fixation System (CFS)—Hand and Foot (2.4 mm)



### Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, 2.4 mm (AR-18700S-24)

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                   |                 |
| Holding Sleeve, 2.4 mm                                               | AR-18700-38     |
| Driver Shaft, T8, self-retaining, AO, qty. 2                         | AR-18700-54     |
| Driver Shaft, T8, non-retaining, AO                                  | AR-18700-55     |
| Depth/Drill Guide, 2.4 mm                                            | AR-18700-57     |
| VAL Drill Guide, cone-shaped, 2.4 mm                                 | AR-18700-62     |
| Drill Guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm                                           | AR-8916-05      |
| Countersink, 2.4 mm                                                  | AR-8950-01      |
| Locking Bending Guide, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                | AR-8950-08      |
| Mini CFS Caddy With Lid, 2.4 mm                                      | AR-18700C-24    |
| <b>Plates, Titanium, 2.4 mm</b>                                      |                 |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                                       | AR-18724P-03    |
| Straight Plate, 10-hole                                              | AR-18724P-07    |
| T-Plate, 6-hole, qty. 2                                              | AR-18724P-10    |
| T-Plate, 8-hole                                                      | AR-18724P-12    |
| Straight Plate, 6-hole, reinforced                                   | AR-18724P-17    |
| Straight Plate, 8-hole, reinforced                                   | AR-18724P-19    |
| V-Plate, 6-hole                                                      | AR-18724P-23    |
| V-Plate, 10-hole                                                     | AR-18724P-27    |
| T-Plate, wide, 6-hole                                                | AR-18724P-29    |
| T-Plate, wide, 10-hole                                               | AR-18724P-33    |
| Bridge Plate, straight, 6-hole                                       | AR-18724P-34    |
| Triangle Plate, 8-hole                                               | AR-18724P-39    |
| T-Plate, 6-hole, reinforced                                          | AR-18724P-42    |
| T-Plate, 8-hole, reinforced                                          | AR-18724P-44    |
| Y-Plate, 6-hole                                                      | AR-18724P-49    |
| Y-Plate, 8-hole                                                      | AR-18724P-51    |
| Cage Plate, 2 × 5 hole                                               | AR-18724P-54    |
| <b>Screws, Titanium</b>                                              |                 |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.4 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                    | AR-18724-06-16  |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.4 mm × 18 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-18724-18-40  |
| VAL Screws, 2.4 mm × 6 mm-16 mm                                      | AR-18724V-06-16 |
| VAL Screws, 2.4 mm × 18 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)                   | AR-18724V-18-50 |

| Product Description                       | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                        |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.6 mm, qty. 6 | AR-18700-71 |
| BB-Tak, small, qty. 4                     | AR-18700-34 |
| Drill Bit, AO, 1.7 mm                     | AR-18700-58 |
| Drill Bit, 2.4 mm                         | AR-4160-24  |

### Intramedullary Fracture Fixation—Extended 3.5 Compression FT Screws

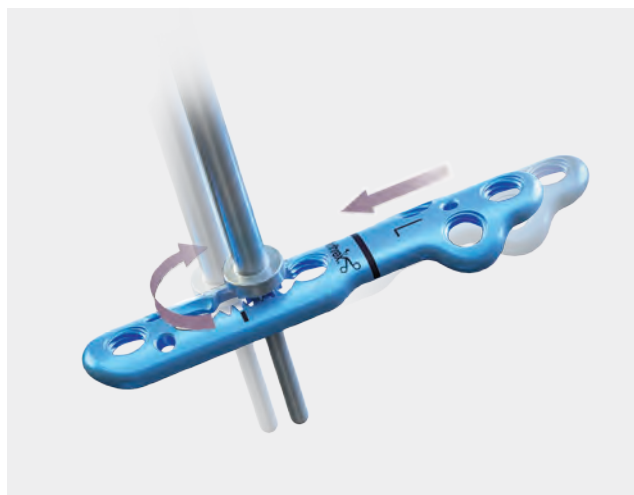
| Product Description                            | Item Number    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Mini CFS Caddy Insert | AR-18700C-20-1 |
| <b>Instruments</b>                             |                |
| T10 Hexalobe Driver for 3.5 Compression FT     | AR-8737-38     |
| Depth Device, small Compression FT             | AR-8737-51     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                             |                |
| Drill Bit, Compression FT, calibrated, 3.2 mm  | AR-8737-50     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.45 in             | AR-8737-41     |
| <b>3.5 Mini Compression FT Screws</b>          |                |
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 36 mm           | AR-8730-36H    |
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 40 mm           | AR-8730-40H    |
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 46 mm           | AR-8730-46H    |
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT Screw, 50 mm           | AR-8730-50H    |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                             | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mini CFS Plates—Foot and Ankle                                                                                                                  | AN1-000098-en-US  |
| Mini CFS—Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, animation                                                                                          | AN1-000214-en-US  |
| Posterior Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System 2.4 mm, Presented by Eric W. Tan, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-000627-en-US |
| Medial Malleolus Fracture Repair Using the Mini Comprehensive Fixation System, video, Presented by Eric W. Tan, MD, surgical technique video    | VID1-000628-en-US |
| Talus Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS Fixation System, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video                            | VID1-000629-en-US |
| Navicular Fracture Repair With the Mini CFS 2.0 mm Cage Plate, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, surgical technique video                      | VID1-000630-en-US |
| Mini CFS Foot and Ankle, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video                                                                               | VID1-000873-en-US |



## MaxForce™ MTP Compression Plate System



Available as a drop-in, modular caddy within the 2.4/3.0 mm CFS System, the MaxForce MTP Plating System is a considerable upgrade to a traditional MTP fusion plate. These new plates use a unique, patent-pending compression mechanism along with an oblong compression hole to maximize compression during a 1st MTP fusion procedure.

On top of the new compression mechanism, Arthrex has designed a comprehensive range of plates with multiple sizes and curvatures. With straight and dorsiflexion options and every option from a small plate to a long revision plate, this system affords surgeons an option for every fusion type. From the simple and straightforward fusion to the complex nonunion or revision Cartiva procedure, the MaxForce MTP Compression Plating System covers all the bases.

### MaxForce MTP Compression Plate System (AR-9944S)

| Product Description                                                    | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                     |             |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/2.5 mm                                             | AR-9944-05  |
| Drill Guide, MaxForce MTP compression device                           | AR-9944-04  |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Device, qty. 2                                | AR-9944-01  |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate Caddy and Lid                           | AR-8950C-37 |
| <b>Plates – Straight (Order Separately)</b>                            |             |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, petite, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, left  | AR-9944P-0L |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, petite, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, right | AR-9944P-0R |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, std, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, left     | AR-9944S-0L |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, std, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, right    | AR-9944S-0R |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, long, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, left    | AR-9944L-0L |

| Product Description                                                             | Item Number     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, long, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, right            | AR-9944L-0R     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, revision, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, left         | AR-9944X-0L     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, revision, 0° valgus, 0° dorsiflex, right        | AR-9944X-0R     |
| <b>Plates – Dorsiflexed and Valgus (Order Separately)</b>                       |                 |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, petite, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, left           | AR-9944P-5L     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, petite, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, right          | AR-9944P-5R     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, std, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, left              | AR-9944S-5L     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, std, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, right             | AR-9944S-5R     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, long, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, left             | AR-9944L-5L     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, long, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, right            | AR-9944L-5R     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, x-long, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, left           | AR-9944X-5L     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, x-long, 5° valgus, 5° dorsiflex, right          | AR-9944X-5R     |
| <b>Plates – Revision (Order Separately)</b>                                     |                 |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, revision, straight                              | AR-9944X-LS     |
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate, revision, straight, 5° dorsiflex                | AR-9944X-LD     |
| <b>Screws, 3.0 mm, Titanium</b>                                                 |                 |
| Flathead Screws, cortical, MTP, 3.0 mm × 10 mm – 26 mm (2 mm increments)        | AR-9933-10 – 26 |
| Flathead Screws, cortical, MTP, hybrid 3.0 mm × 10 mm – 26 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-9933HY-10-26 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                              |                 |
| Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty. 2                                                       | AR-8944-22      |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                                                       | AR-8933HD       |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 6                                       | AR-8737-41      |
| BB-Tak, MTP                                                                     | AR-13227        |
| BB-Tak, MTP, threaded                                                           | AR-13227T       |

### Optional

| Product Description                      | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| MaxForce MTP Compression Plate Caddy Lid | AR-8950C-16 |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MaxForce MTP Fusion Plating System, animation                         | AN1-000234-en-US  |
| MaxForce Plates for MTP Fusion, Presented by Brad Drescher, MD, video | VID1-001471-en-US |

## Comprehensive Fixation System

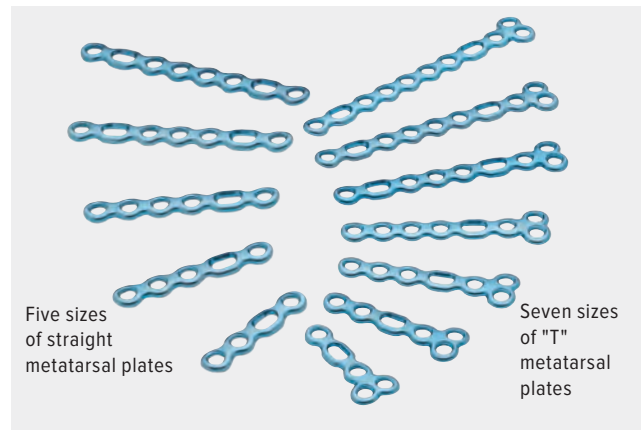


The Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-8950S) includes the following sets: AR-8950S-01, AR-8950S-02, AR-8950S-04, AR-8950S-05, and AR-8950S-CM.

This plating system combines many of our current midfoot, forefoot, and hindfoot plate and screw systems into one set. The set is divided into 2.4 mm/3.0 mm and 3.5 mm/4.0 mm modules for convenience.

### 2.4 mm/3.0 mm Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-8950S-01)

| Product Description                                                                          | Item Number         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2.4 mm Instruments</b>                                                                    |                     |
| Drill Guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm                                                                   | AR-8916-05          |
| Drill/Depth Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                                   | AR-8950-04          |
| Drill Bit, 1.3 mm                                                                            | AR-8930D-13         |
| Drill Bit, 1.7 mm, qty. 2                                                                    | AR-8916-14          |
| Drill Bit, 2.4 mm                                                                            | AR-4160-24          |
| Countersink, 2.4 mm                                                                          | AR-8950-01          |
| Driver Shaft, T8 hexalobe                                                                    | AR-8916-27          |
| Depth Guide, mini                                                                            | AR-13120G-2         |
| Screwdriver Shaft, 2.0 mm                                                                    | AR-8930D            |
| QuickFix Screw Cutter, 2.0 mm                                                                | AR-8930R            |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm Screws                                                  | AR-8920H            |
| Locking Bending Guide, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                                        | AR-8950-08          |
| Opening Wedge Trial                                                                          | AR-13200MT          |
| CFS Instrument Case, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                           | AR-8950C-01         |
| <b>2.4 mm Plates</b>                                                                         |                     |
| Low Profile Straight Plate<br>4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Hole                                             | AR-8952MS-04 – 08   |
| Low Profile T-Plate<br>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Hole                                              | AR-8952MT-03 – 09   |
| Low Profile Flat Plate                                                                       | AR-13200M           |
| Metatarsal Opening Wedge Plate, left<br>Sizes: 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7 mm  | AR-13200M-02L – 07L |
| Metatarsal Opening Wedge Plate, right<br>Sizes: 2, 2.2, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7 mm | AR-13200M-02R – 07R |
| Low Profile Cotton Plate, flat                                                               | AR-8948-00          |
| Low Profile Cotton Plate<br>Sizes: 2, 4, 6, 8 mm                                             | AR-8948-02 – 08     |
| X-Plate, 2.4 mm, small                                                                       | AR-8952XP           |



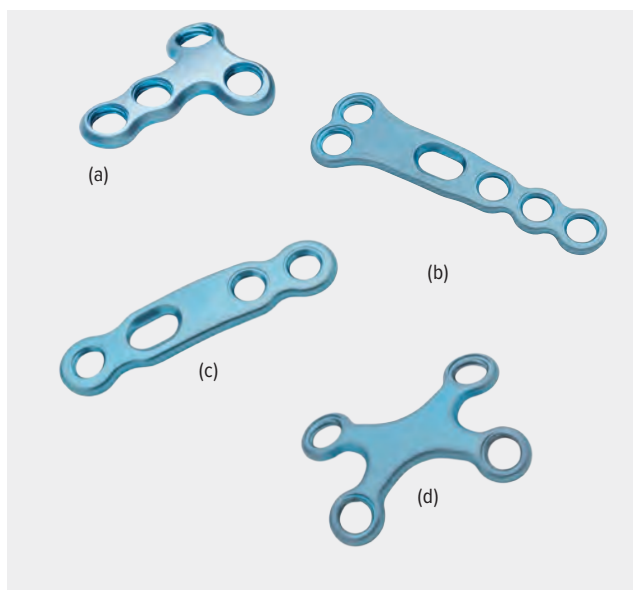
Five sizes  
of straight  
metatarsal plates

Seven sizes  
of "T"  
metatarsal  
plates

| Product Description                                                          | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>2.0 mm/2.4 mm Screws</b>                                                  |                  |
| QuickFix Screw, 2 mm × 10 mm-14 mm<br>(1 mm increments), qty. 4              | AR-8930-10 – 14  |
| Low Profile Cortex Screw, Ti,<br>2.4 mm × 8 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                 | AR-8724-08 – 40  |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                                   | AR-8724V-08 – 40 |
| Washer, 6 mm (for 2.0 mm/2.4 mm screws), qty. 4                              | AR-8724W         |
| Washer, Ti, 6.5 mm, qty. 4                                                   | AR-8730W         |
| <b>2.4 mm Disposables</b>                                                    |                  |
| BB-Tak, qty. 4                                                               | AR-13226         |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 4                                                     | AR-13226T        |
| Washer, 6 mm (for 2 mm/2.4 mm screws), qty. 4                                | AR-8724W         |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm),<br>graduated, qty. 6           | AR-8737-04       |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm),<br>graduated, qty. 6 | AR-8737-05       |
| <b>3.0 mm Instruments</b>                                                    |                  |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/3.0 mm                                                   | AR-8943-31       |
| Locking Drill Guide, 3.0 mm, qty. 2                                          | AR-8950-07       |
| Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty. 2                                                    | AR-8944-22       |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2 mm                                                  | AR-8933-20C      |
| Drill Bit, 3.0 mm                                                            | AR-8950-05       |
| Countersink, 3.0 mm                                                          | AR-8950-02       |
| Driver Shaft, T10 hexalobe                                                   | AR-8944DH        |
| Depth Device                                                                 | AR-4166          |
| Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/2.0 mm                                                   | AR-8933G         |
| Locking Bending Guide, 3 mm, qty. 2                                          | AR-8950-09       |
| Countersink, cannulated, 3 mm                                                | AR-8737-24       |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 3 mm                                               | AR-8737-08       |
| Driver Shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated, qty. 2                               | AR-8737-16       |
| Driver Shaft for 3.0 mm QuickFix screws                                      | AR-8931D         |
| Cutting Sleeve for 3.0 mm QuickFix screws                                    | AR-8931R         |
| Depth Device, QuickFix screws                                                | AR-8930G         |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 and 3.0 mm Screws                                     | AR-8933H         |
| CFS Instrument Case, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                           | AR-8950C-01      |



## Comprehensive Fixation System (Cont.)



| Product Description                                                                                         | Item Number         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>MTP Instruments</b>                                                                                      |                     |
| Circular Reamers, 16 mm-22 mm (2 mm increments)                                                             | AR-8944MC-16 – 22   |
| Metatarsal Reamers, 14 mm-22 mm (2 mm increments)                                                           | AR-8944MR-14 – 22   |
| Phalangeal Reamers, 14 mm-22 mm (2 mm increments)                                                           | AR-8944PR-14 – 22   |
| <b>3.0 mm Plates</b>                                                                                        |                     |
| Proximal Opening Wedge Plate, locking (a)<br><i>Sizes: 00, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7 mm</i> | AR-8953-00 – 07     |
| Low Profile T-Plate (b), 2, 3, 4 hole                                                                       | AR-8952TT-02 – 04   |
| Low Profile Straight Plate (c), 2, 4, 5 hole                                                                | AR-8952TS-02 – 05   |
| X-Plate, medium and large (d)                                                                               | AR-8952XM, XL       |
| MTP Plate, straight, short, standard, long                                                                  | AR-8944-P, S, L     |
| MTP Plate, contoured, left, short, standard, long                                                           | AR-8944CL-P, S, L   |
| MTP Plate, contoured, right, short, standard, long                                                          | AR-8944CR-P, S, L   |
| <b>3.0 mm Screws</b>                                                                                        |                     |
| Low Profile Cortical Screw, Ti, 3 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                                                  | AR-8933-10 – 40     |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 3 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                                                                   | AR-8933V-10 – 40    |
| Low Profile QuickFix Screw, Ti, cannulated, short, threaded, 3 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                     | AR-8730-10PT – 40PT |
| Low Profile Screw, VAL, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm, qty. 4 (2 mm increments)                              | AR-8933HV-10 – 60   |
| Low Profile Screw, cortical, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm, qty. 4 (2 mm increments)                         | AR-8933HY-10 – 60   |
| QuickFix Screw, 3 mm, qty. 4<br><i>Sizes: 13, 15, 17, 19 mm</i>                                             | AR-8931-13 – 19     |
| Washer, Ti, 6.5 mm, qty. 4                                                                                  | AR-8730             |

| Product Description                                                       | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>3.0 mm Disposables</b>                                                 |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 6           | AR-8737-04  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 6 | AR-8737-05  |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 3    | AR-8950-06  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in, qty. 6                               | AR-8941K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in, qty. 6                     | AR-8941KT   |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                            | AR-13226    |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                  | AR-13226T   |

### 2.4 mm/3.0 mm Instrument Case Accessories

| Product Description                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Instrument Case Base                   | AR-8950C-23 |
| Instrument Case Lid                    | AR-8950C-15 |
| Modular Caddy Insert Tray              | AR-8950C-13 |
| Instrument Caddy With Lid, 2.4 mm      | AR-8950C-05 |
| Instrument Caddy With Lid, 3.0 mm      | AR-8950C-07 |
| Plate Caddy With Lid, 2.4 mm           | AR-8950C-03 |
| Plate and Instrument Caddy             | AR-8950C-16 |
| Plate Caddy With Lid, 3.0 mm           | AR-8950C-06 |
| Screw Caddy, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm             | AR-8950C-04 |
| Screw Caddy Lid                        | AR-8950C-21 |
| MTP Reamer Caddy                       | AR-8944C-RC |
| Locking POW Plate Caddy Insert, 3.0 mm | AR-8950C-30 |

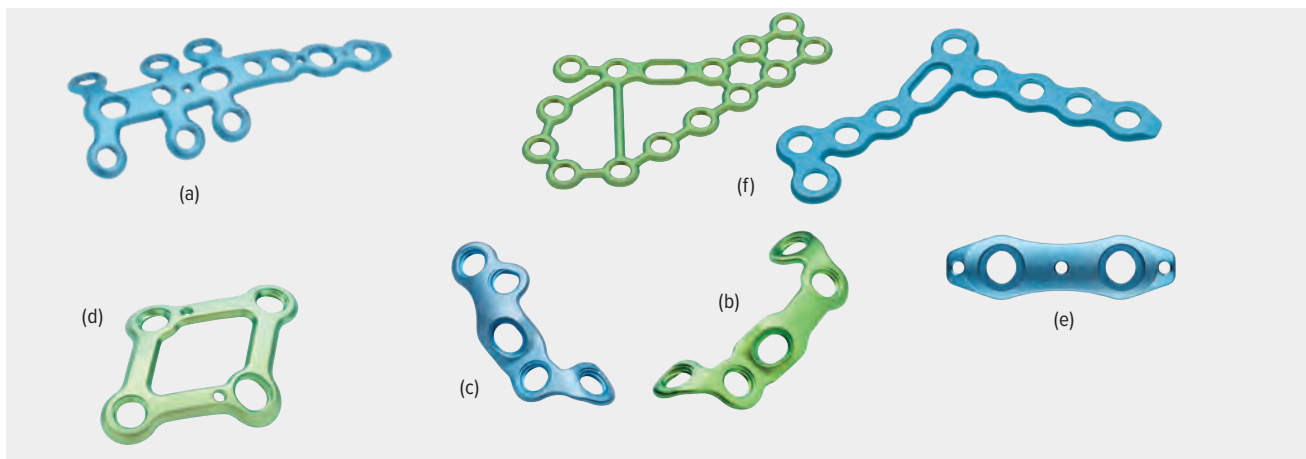


### 2.4 mm/3.0 mm Met Fx/Midfoot Arthrodesis Set (AR-8950S-03)

| Product Description                                                      | Item Number           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2.4 mm Instruments</b>                                                |                       |
| Drill Guide, 1.7 mm/2.5 mm                                               | AR-8916-05            |
| Drill/Depth Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                               | AR-8950-04            |
| Drill Bit, 1.3 mm                                                        | AR-8930D-13           |
| Drill Bit, 1.7 mm, qty. 2                                                | AR-8916-14            |
| Drill Bit, 2.4 mm                                                        | AR-4160-24            |
| Countersink, 2.4 mm                                                      | AR-8950-01            |
| T8 Hexalobe                                                              | AR-8916-27            |
| Depth Device                                                             | AR-13120G-2           |
| Screwdriver Shaft, 2.0 mm                                                | AR-8930D              |
| QuickFix™ Screw Cutter, 2.0 mm                                           | AR-8930R              |
| Holding Sleeve for 2 mm and 2.4 mm Screws                                | AR-8920H              |
| Locking Bending Guide, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8950-08            |
| CFS Case, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                  | AR-8950C-26           |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm                                                 | AR-8724GV             |
| Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 4                                | AR-8724GVN            |
| <b>2.4 mm/3.0 mm Plates</b>                                              |                       |
| Low Profile Straight Plate, 2.4 mm, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 hole                   | AR-8952MS-04 – 08     |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 2.4 mm, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 hole                    | AR-8952MT-03 – 09     |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 3.0 mm, 2, 3, 4 hole                                | AR-8952TT-02 – 04     |
| Low Profile Straight Plate, 3.0 mm, 2, 4, 5 hole                         | AR-8952TS-2, -04, -05 |
| X-Plate, 2.4 mm, small, medium, large                                    | AR-8952XP, XM, XL     |
| <b>2.0 mm/2.4 mm/3.0 mm Screws</b>                                       |                       |
| QuickFix Screw, 2.0 mm × 10 mm-14 mm (1 mm increments)                   | AR-8930-10 – 14       |
| Low Profile Cortex Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8 mm-40 mm Sizes: 10, 12, 14, 16  | AR-8724-08 – 40       |
| Low Profile Cortical Screw, Ti, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-40 mm                     | AR-8933-10 – 40       |
| <b>2.4 and 3.0 mm Screws, VAL</b>                                        |                       |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 2.4 mm × 8 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                               | AR-8724V-08* – 40     |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 3 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                                | AR-8933V-10 – 40      |
| QuickFix Screw, Ti, cancellous, partially threaded, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-40 mm | AR-8730-10PT – 40PT   |
| QuickFix Screw, 3.0 mm × 13 mm-19 mm                                     | AR-8931-13 – 19       |

| Product Description                                                                 | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Low Profile Screw, VAL, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm, qty. 4 (2 mm increments)      | AR-8933HV-10 – 60 |
| Low Profile Screw, cortical, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm, qty. 4 (2 mm increments) | AR-8933HY-10 – 60 |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                     |                   |
| Washer, 6 mm (for 2 mm/2.4 mm screws), qty. 4                                       | AR-8724W          |
| Washer, 6.5 mm (for 3 mm screws), qty. 4                                            | AR-8730W          |
| <b>2.4 mm Disposables</b>                                                           |                   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 3                     | AR-8737-04        |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), with laser line, qty. 3     | AR-8737-05        |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                                      | AR-13226          |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                            | AR-13226T         |
| <b>3.0 mm Instruments</b>                                                           |                   |
| Drill Guide, 3.0 mm/2.0 mm                                                          | AR-8943-31        |
| Locking Drill Guide, 3.0 mm, qty. 2                                                 | AR-8950-07        |
| Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty. 2                                                           | AR-8944-22        |
| Drill Bit, 3.0 mm                                                                   | AR-8950-05        |
| Countersink, 3.0 mm                                                                 | AR-8950-02        |
| Driver Shaft, T10 hexalobe                                                          | AR-8944DH         |
| Locking Bending Guide, 3.0 mm, qty. 2                                               | AR-8950-09        |
| Depth Device                                                                        | AR-4166           |
| Drill Guide, 1.5 mm                                                                 | AR-8933G          |
| Countersink, cannulated, 3.0 mm                                                     | AR-8737-24        |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 3.0 mm                                                    | AR-8737-08        |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.0 mm                                                       | AR-8933-20C       |
| Driver Shaft, T10 hexalobe, cannulated, qty. 2                                      | AR-8737-16        |
| Driver Shaft for 3.0 mm QuickFix Screws                                             | AR-8931D          |
| Cutting Sleeve for 3.0 mm QuickFix Screws                                           | AR-8931R          |
| Depth Device, QuickFix Screws                                                       | AR-8930G          |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 and 3.0 mm Screws                                            | AR-8933H          |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm                                                            | AR-8933GV         |
| Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 3.0 mm, qty. 4                                           | AR-8933GVN        |
| CFS Case, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                             | AR-8950C-26       |
| <b>3.0 mm Disposables</b>                                                           |                   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 3                     | AR-8737-04        |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, with laser line, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), qty. 3     | AR-8737-05        |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, graduated, 0.045 in (1.1 mm) qty. 6               | AR-8950-06        |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                                      | AR-13226          |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                            | AR-13226T         |
| <b>2.4 mm/3.0 mm Instrument Case Accessories (Included in AR-8950C-26)</b>          |                   |
| Instrument Case Base                                                                | AR-8950C-31       |
| Instrument Case Lid                                                                 | AR-8950C-15       |
| Plate Caddy With Lid, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                 | AR-8950C-29       |
| Plate and Instrument Caddy Lid, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                       | AR-8950C-16       |
| Instrument Caddy With Lid, 2.4 mm                                                   | AR-8950C-05       |
| Instrument Caddy With Lid, 3.0 mm                                                   | AR-8950C-07       |
| Screw Caddy, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                          | AR-8950C-04       |
| Screw Caddy Lid, 2.4 mm/3.0 mm                                                      | AR-8950C-21       |

\*Sizes 8-16 have room for quantity of 8.

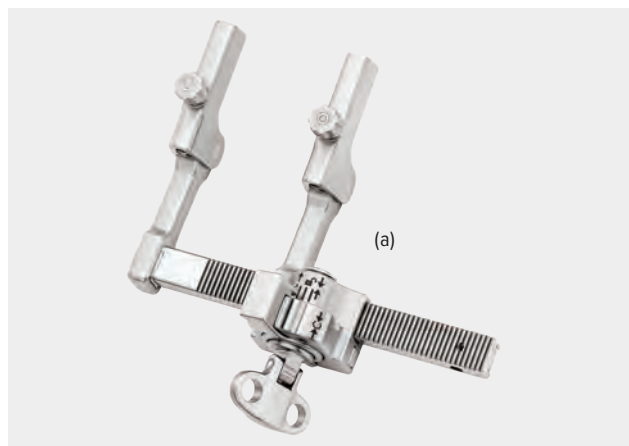


### 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Comprehensive Fixation System (AR-8950S-02)

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Instruments</b>                                     |                      |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                                            | AR-8943-42           |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                                | AR-8737-09           |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm                                                    | AR-4160-35           |
| Drill Bit, 4 mm                                                      | AR-4160-40           |
| Countersink, 3.5 mm/4 mm, solid                                      | AR-8950-03           |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe                                                 | AR-8941DH            |
| Depth Device                                                         | AR-8943-15           |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                                          | AR-8943-03           |
| Drill Guide, Locking, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                                 | AR-8943-43           |
| Drill Guide, 3.5 mm/4 mm                                             | AR-8935G             |
| Locking Bending Guide, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                                | AR-8954-07           |
| Aiming Adapter for Plantar Lapidus Plate, left                       | AR-8941AL            |
| Aiming Adapter for Plantar Lapidus Plate, right                      | AR-8941AR            |
| Aiming Guide Fixation Screw                                          | AR-8941AS            |
| Depth Guide, cannulated, 4 mm                                        | AR-8737-10           |
| Countersink, cannulated, 4 mm                                        | AR-8943-05           |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T15 hexalobe                               | AR-8943-12           |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm and 4 mm Screws                    | AR-8943-11           |
| CFS Case 3.5 mm/4.0 mm                                               | AR-8950C-02          |
| CFS Plate Caddy                                                      | AR-8950C-36          |
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Midfoot Plates</b>                                  |                      |
| Medial Column Plate, 3.5 mm, left <b>(a)</b><br>small, medium, large | AR-8952MC-SL, ML, LL |
| Medial Column Plate, 3.5 mm, right<br>small, medium, large           | AR-8952MC-SR, MR, LR |
| Lapidus Plate                                                        | AR-8941              |
| Lapidus Plate, long                                                  | AR-8941L             |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, left                                          | AR-8941PL            |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, right <b>(b)</b>                              | AR-8941PR            |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, short, left <b>(c)</b>                        | AR-8941PLS           |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, short, right                                  | AR-8941PRS           |
| Lisfranc Plate, left<br>small, medium, large                         | AR-8951SL, ML, LL    |
| Lisfranc Plate, right <b>(d)</b><br>small, medium, large             | AR-8951SR, MR, LR    |

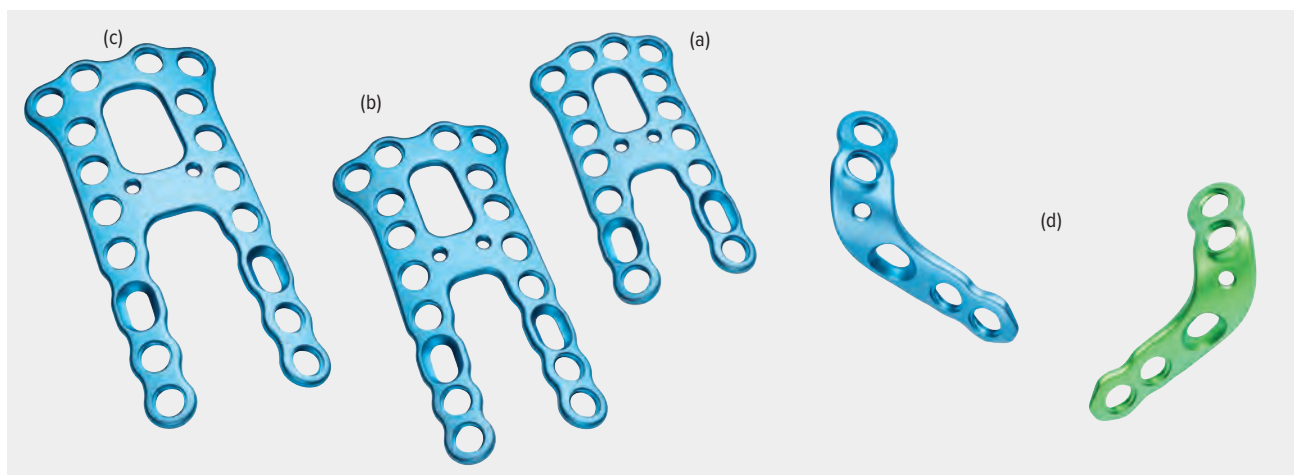
| Product Description                                                                              | Item Number           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Two-Hole Plate, titanium <b>(e)</b>                                                              | AR-8958-02            |
| Two-Hole Plate, sterile                                                                          | AR-8958-02S           |
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plates <b>(f)</b></b>                              |                       |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, left                                                | AR-8954PL-XS          |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, left                                                  | AR-8954PL-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, left                                                 | AR-8954PL-M           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, left                                                  | AR-8954PL-L           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, x-small, right                                               | AR-8954PR-XS          |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, small, right                                                 | AR-8954PR-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, medium, right                                                | AR-8954PR-M           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Perimeter Plate, large, right                                                 | AR-8954PR-L           |
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Calc Fracture Percutaneous Plates</b>                                           |                       |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, left  | AR-8954YL-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process/posterior tuberosity, standard, right | AR-8954YR-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, left      | AR-8954YL-L           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process/posterior tuberosity, long, right     | AR-8954YR-L           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process, standard, left                       | AR-8954ML-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process, standard, right                      | AR-8954MR-S           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process, long, left                           | AR-8954ML-L           |
| Calcaneal Fracture Percutaneous Plate,<br>anterior process, long, right                          | AR-8954MR-L           |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 3.5 mm, 4 hole                                                              | AR-8954MT             |
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Screws</b>                                                                      |                       |
| Low Profile Cortical Locking Screw, Ti,<br>3.5 mm × 14 mm-60 mm, qty. 4                          | AR-8935L-14 – 60      |
| Low Profile Cortical Screw, Ti,<br>3.5 mm × 14 mm-60 mm, qty. 4                                  | AR-8935-14 – 60       |
| Low Profile Cancellous Screw, Ti, 4 mm-60 mm, qty. 4                                             | AR-8940-14 – 60       |
| QuickFix Screws, Ti, cannulated, short, threaded,<br>4 mm × 14 mm-60 mm, qty. 4                  | AR-8740-14PTS – 60PTS |
| Washer, Ti, 7 mm, qty. 4                                                                         | AR-8740W              |

| Product Description                                                                     | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Disposables</b>                                                        |                    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .053 in (1.35 mm), graduated, qty. 6                         | AR-8737-01         |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, .053 in (1.35 mm), qty. 6                          | AR-8737-02         |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                                                          | AR-13226           |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                                                | AR-13226T          |
| Schanz Pin, 5.0 mm                                                                      | AR-8954-01         |
| <b>3.5 mm/4.0 mm Instrument Case Accessories</b>                                        |                    |
| Instrument Case Base                                                                    | AR-8950C-24        |
| Instrument Case Lid                                                                     | AR-8950C-15        |
| Modular Caddy Insert Tray                                                               | AR-8950C-13        |
| Instrument Caddy With Lid                                                               | AR-8950C-11        |
| Screw Caddy                                                                             | AR-8950C-10        |
| Screw Caddy Lid                                                                         | AR-8950C-22        |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate Caddy, 3.5/4.0 mm                                                 | AR-8950C-36        |
| Plate and Instrument Caddy Lid                                                          | AR-8950C-16        |
| Medial Column Caddy                                                                     | AR-8950C-09        |
| Silicone Mat                                                                            | AR-8950C-25        |
| <b>Calcaneal Fracture Instruments Insert</b>                                            | <b>AR-8950S-04</b> |
| Schanz Pin, 5.0 mm                                                                      | AR-8954-01         |
| Schanz Pin Handle (tri-flat keyless chuck), cannulated                                  | AR-8954-02         |
| Plate Cutter, Hercules style                                                            | AR-8954-03         |
| Sayre Elevator                                                                          | AR-8954-05         |
| Key Elevator, 3/8 in wide                                                               | AR-8954-06         |
| CFS Tray Insert, calcaneal instrument case                                              | AR-8950C-32        |
| Drill Guide, perc, locking                                                              | AR-8954-18         |
| <b>Calcaneal Percutaneous Plate Guides and Drill Guides</b>                             | <b>AR-8950S-05</b> |
| Attachment Screw, perc-calc guide                                                       | AR-8954-16         |
| Joystick, perc-calc guide                                                               | AR-8954-17         |
| Depth Device, nonlocking                                                                | AR-8954-19         |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.5 mm                                                                | AR-8935GV          |
| Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 3.5 mm                                                       | AR-8935GVN         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process calcaneal plate, standard, left                       | AR-8954-08         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process calcaneal plate, standard, right                      | AR-8954-09         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process calcaneal plate, long, left                           | AR-8954-10         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process calcaneal plate, long, right                          | AR-8954-11         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, left  | AR-8954-12         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, standard, right | AR-8954-13         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, left      | AR-8954-14         |
| Guide, perc-calc anterior process/posterior tuberosity calcaneal plate, long, right     | AR-8954-15         |
| Plate and Instrument Caddy With Lid                                                     | AR-8950C-34        |



Common Instrument Set (AR-8950S-CM)

| Product Description                                                      | Item Number           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                       |                       |
| Lobster Claw, small                                                      | AR-8943-23            |
| Periosteal Elevator, curved blade, 6 mm                                  | AR-8943-20            |
| Bone Reduction Forceps With Teeth                                        | AR-4160FT             |
| Bending Pliers, qty. 2                                                   | AR-8941BP             |
| Freer Elevator                                                           | AR-8943-19            |
| Cup Curette, straight shaft, 100 mm long                                 | AR-8661               |
| McGlamry Metatarsal Elevator, 13 mm                                      | AR-8944M              |
| Metatarsal Opening Wedge Trial                                           | AR-13200MT            |
| Osteotomes, short, 5 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm                                    | AR-13203-05, -10, -12 |
| Osteotomy Distractor                                                     | AR-13225              |
| Ratcheting Screwdriver Handle, cannulated                                | AR-8950RH             |
| Sharp Hook                                                               | AR-8943-21            |
| Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm                                                  | AR-13210              |
| Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm                                                 | AR-8943-22            |
| <b>Optional</b>                                                          |                       |
| Mini Joint Distractor (a)                                                | AR-8970JD             |
| Traction Post, threaded, 2.4 mm                                          | AR-8970JD-24S         |
| Traction Post, threaded, 3.0 mm                                          | AR-8970JD-30S         |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                       |                       |
| CFS Common Instrument Case                                               | AR-8950C-CM           |
| CFS Instrument Case Base                                                 | AR-8950C-27           |
| CFS Instrument Lid                                                       | AR-8950C-15           |
| CFS Instrument Tray Insert                                               | AR-8950C-14           |
| CFS Low Profile Plate and Screw System Case                              | AR-8941C-1            |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                       |                       |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3                     | AR-8941K              |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm), qty. 3           | AR-8941KT             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in, qty. 4 | AR-8967K              |
| Traction Screw, mini joint distractor, 16 mm, qty. 4                     | AR-8950JD-1           |
| Traction Screw, mini joint distractor, 20 mm, qty. 4                     | AR-8950JD-2           |



## 3.0 mm Hybrid Screw Set (AR-8950S-06)

| Product Description                                                           | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                            |                   |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, hybrid, qty. 2                                             | AR-8933HD         |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.0 mm hybrid, qty. 2                                   | AR-8933HGL        |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm, hybrid, qty.2                                       | AR-8933HGV        |
| Drill Guide, 1.35 mm/2.6 mm                                                   | AR-8943-03        |
| Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm                                            | AR-8943-15        |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, solid, qty. 2                                           | AR-8944DH         |
| Caddy, 3.0 mm hybrid screw                                                    | AR-8933H-SC       |
| <b>3.0 mm Hybrid Screws</b>                                                   |                   |
| Low Profile Screw, cortical, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)   | AR-8933HY-10 – 60 |
| Low Profile VAL Locking Screw, hybrid, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8933HV-10 – 60 |

## CFS Additional Plates Caddy (AR-8950C-35)

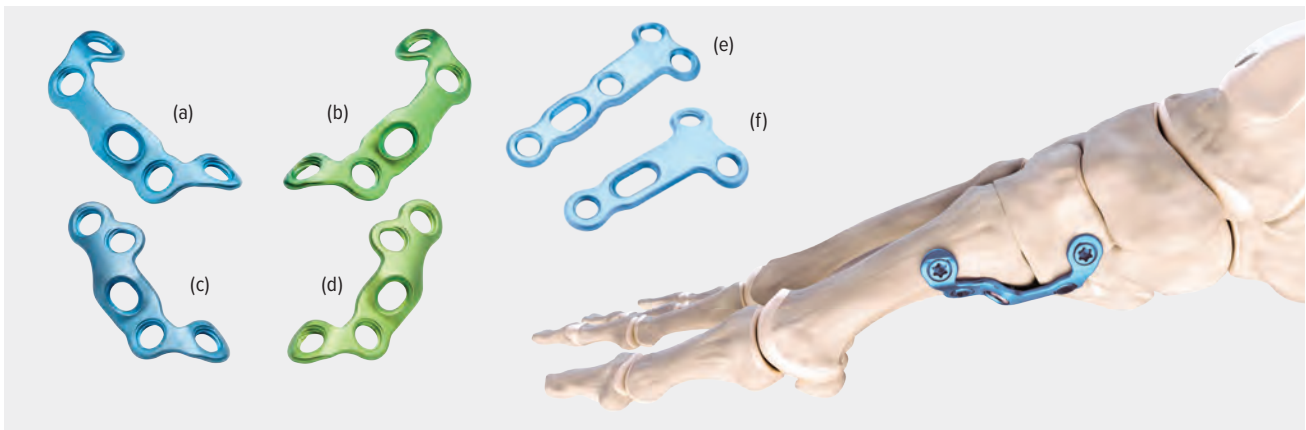
| Product Description                                      | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, small, 3 mm (a)             | AR-8952DFS    |
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, small, sterile              | AR-8952DFS-S  |
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, medium, 3 mm (b)            | AR-8952DFM    |
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, medium, sterile             | AR-8952DFM-S  |
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, large, 3 mm (c)             | AR-8952DFL    |
| Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, large, sterile              | AR-8952DFL-S  |
| Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, petite, left (d) | AR-8952PPL    |
| Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, petite, right    | AR-8952PPR    |
| Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, standard, left   | AR-8952PSL    |
| Plantar 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, standard, right  | AR-8952PSR    |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 3.0 mm, 2 hole                      | AR-8952TT-02  |
| Low Profile T-Plate, 3.0 mm, 2 hole, sterile             | AR-8952TT-02S |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                       |               |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                           | AR-13226      |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                                 | AR-13226T     |

## CFS Comprehensive Fixation System

| Product Description                                                                                                 | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Literature</b>                                                                                                   |               |
| Comprehensive Fixation System Brochure                                                                              | LB1-0437-EN   |
| <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                                                   |               |
| CFS Metatarsal Fracture, animation                                                                                  | AN1-00035-EN  |
| CFS Lisfranc Ligament Repair, animation                                                                             | AN1-00036-EN  |
| CFS iBook                                                                                                           | EB1-0437-EN   |
| Ludloff Osteotomy Using the 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, Presented by Eugene Curry, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-01262-EN |
| 1st Metatarsal Osteotomy Plate, video                                                                               | VID1-01122-EN |
| New CFS Plate Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plate, Presented by Troy Watson, MD, video                                      | VID1-01189-EN |







Designed to provide excellent fixation for a lapidus procedure, the titanium lapidus plates offer the foot and ankle surgeon an anatomically contoured and configured option.

- **Anatomic Contour**—precontoured left and right plates allow secure plantar placement and spare the tibialis anterior tendon
- **Locking Option**—2 proximal and 2 distal 3.5 mm locking screws optimize construct strength<sup>1</sup>
- **Compression Option**—4.0 mm compression screw through the plate provides compression over the entire arthrodesis area
- **Aiming Guide**—allows defined placement of the compression screw in a specified direction without interfering with the proximal locking screws
- **Plantar Fixation**—avoids gapping of the arthrodesis during early weightbearing
- **Minimized Profile**—low-profile plates and screw heads reduce soft-tissue irritation and the need for removal

#### Plates (housed in AR-8950C-36)

| Product Description                                                                                                          | Item Number       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lapidus Plate <b>(f)</b>                                                                                                     | AR-8941           |
| Lapidus Plate, long <b>(e)</b>                                                                                               | AR-8941L          |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, left <b>(a)</b>                                                                                       | AR-8941PL         |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, right <b>(b)</b>                                                                                      | AR-8941PR         |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, left, short <b>(c)</b>                                                                                | AR-8941PLS        |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, right, short <b>(d)</b>                                                                               | AR-8941PRS        |
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                                                           |                   |
| Drill Guide for Compression Hole                                                                                             | AR-8949DG         |
| Aiming Adapter for Plantar Lapidus Plate, left                                                                               | AR-8941AL         |
| Aiming Adapter for Plantar Lapidus Plate, right                                                                              | AR-8941AR         |
| Aiming Guide Fixation Screw                                                                                                  | AR-8941AS         |
| <b>Literature</b>                                                                                                            |                   |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate Surgical Technique Guide                                                                               | LT1-00013-EN      |
| <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                                                            |                   |
| Plantar Lapidus Plate, animation                                                                                             | AN1-00099-EN      |
| Plantar Lapidus and Dorsal Midfoot Fusion Plates for Acute/Chronic Midfoot Pathology, Presented by Ryan B. Rigby, DPM, video | VID1-000208-en-US |
| Plantar Lapidus Plating, Presented by Michael Coughlin, MD, video                                                            | VPT1-01670-EN     |
| Bunion Repair Using the Arthrex Plantar Lapidus Plate, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, video                               | VPT1-00720-EN     |

#### Reference

1. Pierce E, Scranton PE, Coetzee JC, Carreira D. Arthrodesis of the first metatarsocuneiform joint: a comparative study of fixation methods. *Foot Ankle Int.* 2009;30(4):341-345. doi:10.3113/FAI.2009.0341

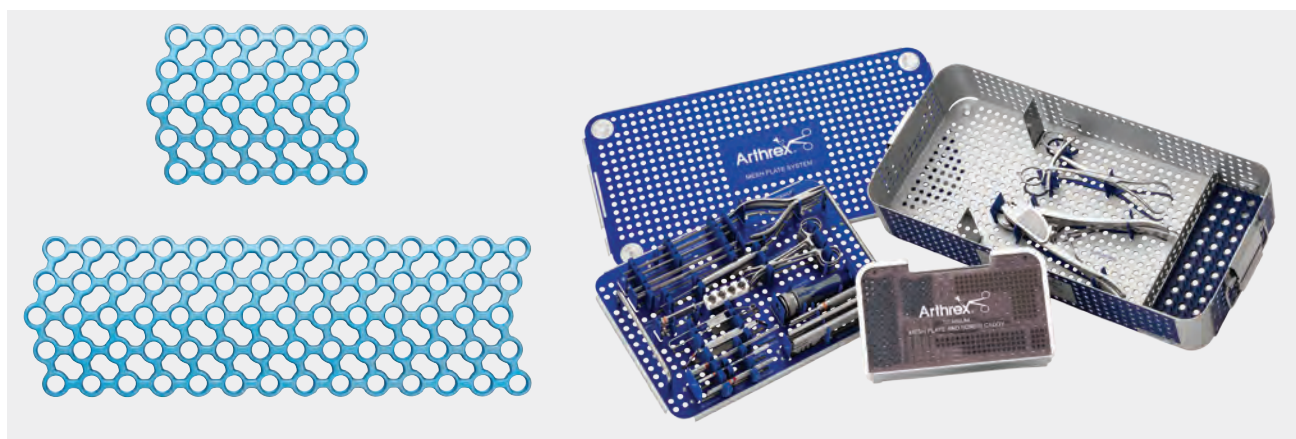


The Arthrex titanium and stainless steel mesh plates are available in standard and short lengths. The plates, which may be cut to size, are intended for use in stabilization of fractures, revision procedures, osteotomies, joint fusions, and reconstruction of small bones and bone fragments of the foot/ankle, and osteopenic bone.

#### Mesh Plating System, Stainless Steel (AR-8957S)

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                   |                  |
| TRIM-It™ Depth Gauge, small                                          | AR-4166          |
| Bending Pliers, qty. 2                                               | AR-8941BP        |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining                                | AR-8941F         |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2                      | AR-8943-07       |
| Bending Iron Plate, qty. 2                                           | AR-8943-18       |
| Weber Clamp                                                          | AR-8943-24       |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/2.7 mm                                           | AR-8827D-02      |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, qty. 2                                         | AR-8944DH        |
| Drill Guide, locking, threaded, 3 mm, qty. 2                         | AR-8950-07       |
| Locking Bending Guide, 3 mm, qty. 2                                  | AR-8950-09       |
| Handle QC, ratcheting, cannulated                                    | AR-8950RH        |
| Plate Cutter, curved cut                                             | AR-8957-05       |
| Plate Cutter, straight cut                                           | AR-8957-06       |
| Instrument Case                                                      | AR-8957C         |
| <b>Plates (Order Separately)</b>                                     |                  |
| Mesh Plate, short, qty. 2                                            | AR-8957-04       |
| Mesh Plate, long, qty. 2                                             | AR-8957-02       |
| <b>Screws, Stainless Steel (Order Separately)</b>                    |                  |
| Low Profile Screws, cortical, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8827-10 – 50  |
| Low Profile Locking Screws, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)   | AR-8827L-10 – 50 |





### Mesh Plating System, Titanium (AR-8957TS)

| Product Description                                                    | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                     |                  |
| TRIM-IT™ Depth Gauge, small                                            | AR-4166          |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3 mm                                                 | AR-8933GV        |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3 mm, qty. 4                                         | AR-8933GVN       |
| Bending Pliers, qty. 2                                                 | AR-8941BP        |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining                                  | AR-8941F         |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, curved, pointed, qty. 2                        | AR-8943-07       |
| Bending Iron Plate, qty. 2                                             | AR-8943-18       |
| Weber Clamp                                                            | AR-8943-24       |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/3.0 mm                                             | AR-8943-31       |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, qty. 2                                           | AR-8944DH        |
| Drill Guide, locking, threaded, 3 mm, qty. 2                           | AR-8950-07       |
| Locking Bending Guide, 3 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8950-09       |
| Handle QC, ratcheting, cannulated                                      | AR-8950RH        |
| Plate Cutter, curved cut                                               | AR-8957-05       |
| Plate Cutter, straight cut                                             | AR-8957-06       |
| Instrument Case                                                        | AR-8957TC        |
| <b>Plates (Order Separately)</b>                                       |                  |
| Mesh Plate, short, qty. 2                                              | AR-8957-03       |
| Mesh Plate, long, qty. 2                                               | AR-8957-01       |
| <b>Screws, Titanium (Order Separately)</b>                             |                  |
| Low Profile Screws, cortex, Ti, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8933-10 – 50  |
| VAL Screw, Ti, 3 mm × 10 mm-40 mm, qty. 4                              | AR-8933V-10 – 40 |

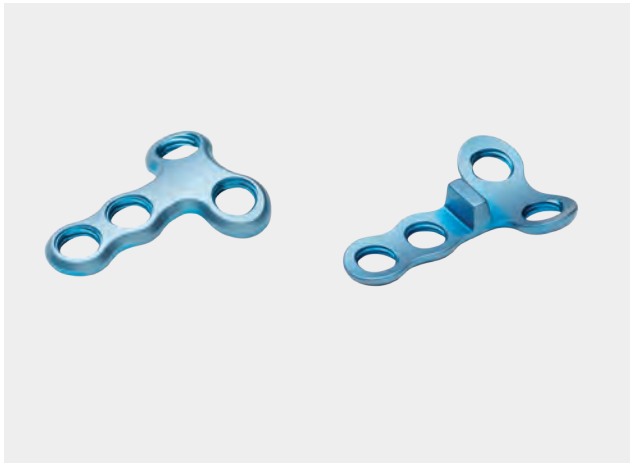
| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Disposables</b>                                   |             |
| BB-Tak, qty. 2                                       | AR-13226    |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty. 2                             | AR-13226T   |
| Guidewire, .045 in, qty. 3                           | AR-8933K    |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, .045 in, qty. 3    | AR-8933KD   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, .045 in, qty. 3 | AR-8933KT   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, .062 in, qty. 3           | AR-8941K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, .062 in, qty. 3 | AR-8941KT   |
| Drill Bit, 2 mm, qty. 2                              | AR-8944-22  |
| Drill Bit, 2.7 mm                                    | AR-8827D-01 |
| Drill Bit, 3.0 mm                                    | AR-8950-05* |

\*Only included in AR-8957TS

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                  | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mesh Plate for Foot Fractures and Medial Column Arthrodesis Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00104-EN |

## Locking POW Plates



Available in wedge sizes from 0 mm to 7 mm, the titanium locking POW plate offers the power of locking fixation, while maintaining a low profile to minimize tissue irritation.

- **Improved Fixation**—3 mm locking screw fixation
- **Low Profile**—minimal 1.4 mm plate thickness
- **Less Invasive**—tapered plate edges for smooth contour

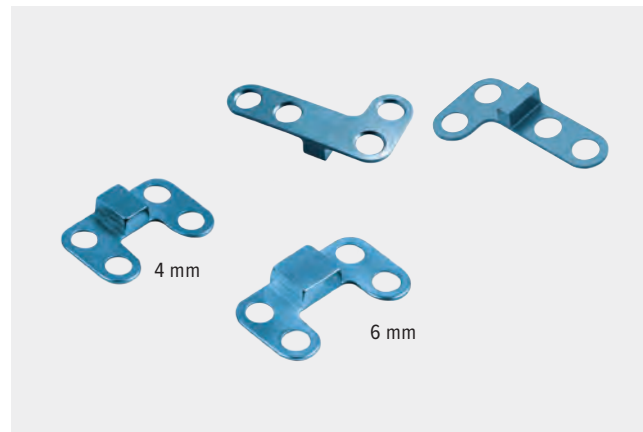
### Locking POW Plates

| Product Description              | Item Number |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Implants</b>                  |             |
| Locking POW Plate, flat          | AR-8953-00  |
| Locking POW Plate, 2 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-02  |
| Locking POW Plate, 2.5 mm, wedge | AR-8953-025 |
| Locking POW Plate, 3 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-03  |
| Locking POW Plate, 3.5 mm, wedge | AR-8953-035 |
| Locking POW Plate, 4 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-04  |
| Locking POW Plate, 4.5 mm, wedge | AR-8953-045 |
| Locking POW Plate, 5 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-05  |
| Locking POW Plate, 5.5 mm, wedge | AR-8953-055 |
| Locking POW Plate, 6 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-06  |
| Locking POW Plate, 6.5 mm, wedge | AR-8953-065 |
| Locking POW Plate, 7 mm, wedge   | AR-8953-07  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Low Profile Locking Proximal Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plate, animation | AN1-00105-EN |

## LPS Opening Wedge and Cotton Osteotomy Plates



Designed to make opening wedge osteotomies of the cuneiform easier and more stable, these plates provide exact correction and a low-profile design to minimize soft-tissue irritation.

- **Rigid Fixation**—may enable earlier weightbearing than with traditional screw fixation
- **Straightforward Technique**—simplified cut and instrumentation make for a quick procedure
- **Minimal Soft-Tissue Irritation**—at 0.5 mm thick, patients are less likely to feel the plate

### LPS Opening Wedge Plates

| Product Description                                  | Item Number       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Low Profile L-Plate, flat                            | AR-13200M         |
| LPS Metatarsal Opening Wedge Plate, left, 2 mm-7 mm  | AR-13200M-02L-07L |
| LPS Metatarsal Opening Wedge Plate, right, 2 mm-7 mm | AR-13200M-02R-07R |

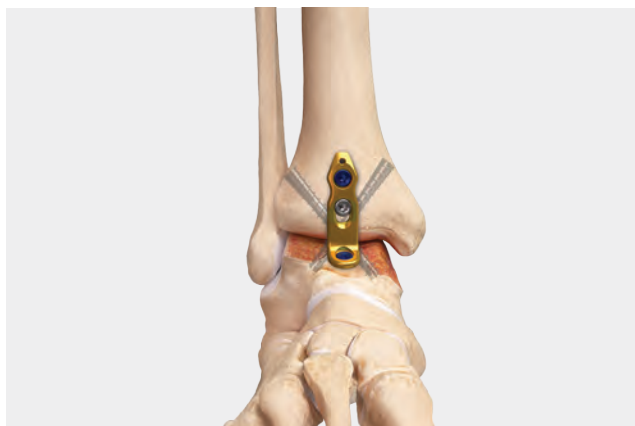
### LPS Cotton Osteotomy Plates

| Product Description | Item Number |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Flat Cotton Plate   | AR-8948-00  |
| Cotton Plate, 2 mm  | AR-8948-02  |
| Cotton Plate, 4 mm  | AR-8948-04  |
| Cotton Plate, 6 mm  | AR-8948-06  |
| Cotton Plate, 8 mm  | AR-8948-08  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                             | Item Number   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Profile Locking Proximal Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plate, animation                           | AN1-00105-EN  |
| Low Profile Metatarsal Opening Wedge Plate, animation                                           | AN1-00106-EN  |
| Double Osteotomy Utilizing the POW Plates and TRIM-IT Pin™, Presented by John Crates, MD, video | VID1-00588-EN |

## Ankle Fusion Plating System, 7.0 mm Set



### Key Features and Benefits:

- Anatomically designed for use with multiple surgical approaches: anterior, anterolateral, minimally invasive, lateral, and posterior
- Multiple compression modes—compressor distractor instrumentation, 6.7 mm lag screw or 7.0 mm Compression FT screws, oblong compression hole, anatomic plate compression hole
- Comprehensive instrumentation for joint preparation, distraction/compression, and assistance with optimal fixation
- Joint preparation instrumentation included
- Maximum fixation points within each plate

### Ankle Fusion Plating System, 7.0 mm Set (AR-8970S-70)

| Product Description                                | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Perc Drill Guide, Compression FT                   | AR-8750-02  |
| Drill Guide, threaded, locking, 4.5 mm, qty. 2     | AR-8970-01  |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm                           | AR-8970-02  |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/5.5 mm                           | AR-8970-05  |
| Depth Measuring Device, long, 4.5 mm/5.5 mm        | AR-8970-07L |
| Depth Device, cannulated screws                    | AR-8750-01  |
| Drive Shaft, T20 hexalobe, qty. 2                  | AR-8970-03  |
| Driver, T20 hexalobe, straight                     | AR-8970-04  |
| Driver, T20 hexalobe, straight, AO, qty. 2         | AR-8970-08  |
| Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, cannulated, qty. 2      | AR-8770-01  |
| Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, solid                   | AR-8770-04  |
| Ratcheting Handle, cannulated, large AO handle, QC | AR-8970RH   |
| Mini Joint Distractor/Compressor                   | AR-8970JD   |
| Axial Handle, tri-lobe QC, ratcheting              | AR-8770RH   |
| Soft Tissue Protector, 2.4 mm                      | AR-8770-06  |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, qty. 2                     | AR-8943-07  |
| Hohmann Retractor, 9.5 in, 17 mm pointed, qty. 2   | AR-9260-34  |
| Cup Curette, straight shaft, 6 mm                  | AR-8970-11  |
| Cup Curette, curved shaft, 6 mm                    | AR-8970-12  |

| Product Description                                            | Item Number    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cobb Elevator, 9 mm                                            | AR-8640        |
| Small Joint Osteotome Angled Up, 0.217 in (5.5 mm) with handle | AR-8650-08     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Straight, 0.217 in (5.5 mm) with handle  | AR-8650-09     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Angled Up, 0.472 in (12 mm) with handle  | AR-8970-13     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Straight, 0.472 in (12 mm) with handle   | AR-8970-14     |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                          | AR-8941F       |
| Guidewire Sleeve Insert, 1.6 mm                                | AR-8970-06     |
| Ankle Fusion Plating System Instrument Case                    | AR-8970C-01    |
| Ankle Fusion Instrument Case, 7.0 mm tray                      | AR-8970C-70    |
| Ankle Fusion Caddy, 7.0 mm insert                              | AR-8970C-SC-70 |

### 7-0 X-Large Compression FT screws

| Product Description                                                                                | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Compression FT Screws, 7-0 x-large, cannulated, Ti, fully threaded, 40 mm-100 mm (5 mm increments) | AR-8770-40H-100H |

### Disposables

| Product Description                                              | Item Number   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 3 mm                                | AR-8970-30L   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, long, 3 mm                                | AR-8970-30CL  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, long, 4.5 mm                              | AR-8970-45CL  |
| Drill Bit, long, 4.5 mm                                          | AR-8970-45L   |
| Drill Bit, long, 5.5 mm                                          | AR-8970-55L   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, long, 5.5 mm                              | AR-8970-55CL  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 5.0 mm                                    | AR-8770-02    |
| Profile Drill, x-large, 7.0 mm                                   | AR-8770-03    |
| BB-Tak, large                                                    | AR-8970-09    |
| BB-Tak, large, threaded                                          | AR-8970-09T   |
| Traction Screw, 20 mm                                            | AR-8950JD-2   |
| Traction Post, threaded, 4.5 mm                                  | AR-8970JD-45S |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.095 in (2.4 mm) × 9.25 in           | AR-8770K      |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 9.25 in | AR-8770KT     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm) × 7 in              | AR-8941-7     |

## Ankle Fusion Plating System, 6.7 mm Set



Ankle Fusion Plating System, 6.7 mm Set  
(AR-8970S-67)

| Product Description                                            | Item Number    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Drill Guide, threaded, locking, 4.5 mm, qty. 2                 | AR-8970-01     |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm                                       | AR-8970-02     |
| Drill Guide, 4 mm/6.7 mm                                       | AR-8967G       |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/5.5 mm                                       | AR-8970-05     |
| Depth Measuring Device, long, 4.5 mm/5.5 mm                    | AR-8970-07L    |
| Depth Device, cannulated, for 6.7 mm screws                    | AR-8967DG      |
| Depth Device, large                                            | AR-4167        |
| Drive Shaft, T20 hexalobe, qty. 2                              | AR-8970-03     |
| Driver, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex, qty. 2                         | AR-8967D       |
| Driver, T20 hexalobe, straight                                 | AR-8970-04     |
| Driver, T20 hexalobe, straight, AO, qty.2                      | AR-8970-08     |
| Ratcheting Handle, cannulated, large AO handle, QC             | AR-8970RH      |
| Mini Joint Distractor/Compressor                               | AR-8970JD      |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting                                 | AR-1999        |
| Bone Reduction Forceps, qty. 2                                 | AR-8943-07     |
| Hohmann Retractor, 9.5 in, 17 mm pointed, qty. 2               | AR-9260-34     |
| Hudson Adapter                                                 | AR-1416        |
| Cup Curette, straight shaft, 6 mm                              | AR-8970-11     |
| Cup Curette, curved shaft, 6 mm                                | AR-8970-12     |
| Cobb Elevator, 9 mm                                            | AR-8640        |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                          | AR-8941F       |
| Countersink, fixed handle, cannulated, 6.7 mm                  | AR-8967CSF     |
| Guidewire Sleeve Insert, 1.6 mm                                | AR-8970-06     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Angled Up, 0.217 in (5.5 mm) with handle | AR-8650-08     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Straight, 0.217 in (5.5 mm) with handle  | AR-8650-09     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Angled Up, 0.472 in (12 mm) with handle  | AR-8970-13     |
| Small Joint Osteotome Straight, 0.472 in (12 mm) with handle   | AR-8970-14     |
| Ankle Fusion Instrument Case                                   | AR-8970C-01    |
| Ankle Fusion Instrument Case, 6.7 mm tray                      | AR-8970C-67    |
| Ankle Fusion Caddy, 6.7 mm insert                              | AR-8970C-SC-67 |



### Disposables

| Product Description                                                       | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| BB-Tak, large                                                             | AR-8970-09    |
| BB-Tak, large, threaded                                                   | AR-8970-09T   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in, qty. 6  | AR-8967K      |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in, qty. 6     | AR-8967KT     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 12 in, qty. 6 | AR-8967K-12   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 12 in, qty. 6    | AR-8967KT-12  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm) × 7 in, qty. 6               | AR-8941-7     |
| Washer, Ti, 13 mm                                                         | AR-8967W      |
| Traction Screw, 20 mm                                                     | AR-8950JD-2   |
| Traction Post, threaded, 4.5 mm                                           | AR-8970JD-45S |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, short, 3.0 mm                                      | AR-8970-30    |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.0 mm                                             | AR-8970-30CL  |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 3.0 mm                                       | AR-8970-30L   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4.0 mm                                             | AR-8970-40C   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4.5 mm                                             | AR-8970-45CL  |
| Drill Bit, solid, long, 4.5 mm                                            | AR-8970-45L   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 5.5 mm                                             | AR-8970-55CL  |
| Drill Bit, solid, long, 5.5 mm                                            | AR-8970-55L   |

### 6.7 mm Cannulated Lag Screws

| Product Description                                                                                         | Item Number        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Low Profile Screws, cannulated, partially threaded, 6.7 mm × 40 mm – 100 mm, 18 mm length (5 mm increments) | AR-8967-1840-18100 |

## Ankle Fusion Plating System, 6.7 mm/7.0 mm Sets

### Plates for 6.7 mm/7.0 mm Sets (Order Separately)

| Product Description                     | Item Number   |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Anterior Plate, 3H, left                | AR-8970AL     |
| Anterior Plate, 4H, left                | AR-8970AL-04  |
| Anterior Plate, 5H, left                | AR-8970AL-05  |
| Anterior Plate, 6H, left                | AR-8970AL-06  |
| Anterior Plate, 3H, right               | AR-8970AR     |
| Anterior Plate, 4H, right               | AR-8970AR-04  |
| Anterior Plate, 5H, right               | AR-8970AR-05  |
| Anterior Plate, 6H, right               | AR-8970AR-06  |
| Anterior Plate, short                   | AR-8970AS-03  |
| Anterior Plate, minimally invasive      | AR-8970MA     |
| Lateral Tibiotalar Plate, 3H            | AR-8970TT     |
| Lateral Tibiotalar Plate, 4H            | AR-8970TT-04  |
| Lateral Tibiotalar Plate, 5H            | AR-8970TT-05  |
| Lateral Tibiotalar Plate, 6H            | AR-8970TT-06  |
| Lateral Tibiototalcaneal Plate, 3H      | AR-8970TTC    |
| Lateral Tibiototalcaneal Plate, 4H      | AR-8970TTC-04 |
| Lateral Tibiototalcaneal Plate, 5H      | AR-8970TTC-05 |
| Lateral Tibiototalcaneal Plate, 6H      | AR-8970TTC-06 |
| Posterior Tibiototalcaneal Plate, left  | AR-8970PL     |
| Posterior Tibiototalcaneal Plate, right | AR-8970PR     |

### Low Profile Screws, 4.5 mm/5.5 mm Screws

| Product Description                       | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Low Profile Locking Screws                |                  |
| 4.5 mm × 18 – 50 mm (2 mm increments)     | AR-8545L-18 – 50 |
| 4.5 mm × 55 mm – 75 mm (5 mm increments)  | AR-8545L-55 – 75 |
| Low Profile Screws                        |                  |
| 4.5 mm × 18 – 50 mm (2 mm increments)     | AR-8545-18 – 50  |
| 4.5 mm × 55 mm – 100 mm (5 mm increments) | AR-8545-55 – 100 |
| Low Profile Screws, cancellous            |                  |
| 5.5 mm × 20 mm – 100 mm (5 mm increments) | AR-8555-20 – 100 |

### Literature

| Product Description                         | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ankle Fusion Plating System Technique Guide | LT1-0470-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                      | Item Number       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Minimally Invasive Ankle Fusion, animation                                                                                               | AN1-000078-en-US  |
| Anterior Ankle Fusion, animation                                                                                                         | AN1-00142-EN      |
| Ankle Arthrodesis: Clinical Research Surgeon Segment, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, video                                                 | VID1-000715-en-US |
| Ankle Arthrodesis - Anterior Ankle Fusion Plate, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, surgical technique video                             | VID1-00552-EN     |
| Posterior Ankle Fusion Plating Technique: AR-8970PL, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, video                                                  | VID1-00277-EN     |
| Ankle Fusion Using a Lateral Tibiotalar Arthrodesis Plate, Presented by Kaitlin C. Neary, MD, video                                      | VID1-000209-EN    |
| Lateral Ankle Fusion Plating Case, Presented by Christopher Kreulen, MD, video                                                           | VID1-000759-en-US |
| Mini-Open Approach to Tibiotalar Arthrodesis With the Minimally Invasive Anterior Ankle Fusion, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, video | VID-000818-en-US  |
| Anterolateral Ankle Fusion Plate, Presented by J. Chris Coetzee, MD, surgical technique video                                            | VID1-000821-en-US |
| Arthroscopic Ankle Fusion With Compression FT Screws, Presented by Ryan Rigby, DPM, surgical technique video                             | VID1-000755-en-US |
| Hindfoot and Midfoot Fusion, Presented by Jesse Doty, MD, video                                                                          | VPT1-00665-EN     |
| Posterior Tibiototalcaneal Fusion, Presented by Andrew Rosenbaum, MD, video                                                              | VPT1-00929-EN     |



The Arthrex Primary Pilon Fusion System has been designed for treatment of distal tibia fractures that require not only fracture reduction but also primary ankle arthrodesis. Severe damage to the tibiotalar (TT) joint results in posttraumatic arthritis, pain, stiffness, and the need for secondary surgeries. The Primary Pilon Fusion System provides another option to address these severe fracture patterns with primary TT arthrodesis of the articular surface to avoid secondary surgery and chronic pain. Anterolateral and posterior approaches, depending on the fracture pattern, allow for fracture management, lengthy bridging techniques, anatomic implants, and fracture-specific locking configurations.

#### Primary Pilon Fusion System (AR-8963FS)\*

| Product Description                              | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Screwdriver, T15 hexalobe                        | AR-8943-10  |
| Drill Guide, 3.5/2.5 mm                          | AR-8943-14  |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm                     | AR-8943-43  |
| Countersink, 3.5/ 4.0 mm                         | AR-8950-03  |
| Depth Device, 3.5/4.0 mm                         | AR-8963-13  |
| Chisel, Straight, 14 mm                          | AR-8963-14  |
| Chisel, Curved, 14 mm                            | AR-8963-15  |
| Chisel, Curved, 7 mm                             | AR-8963-16  |
| Chisel, Straight, 7 mm                           | AR-8963-17  |
| Cup Curette, 9 mm                                | AR-8963-18  |
| Lag Drill Guide, 3.5 mm / 2.5 mm                 | AR-8963-21  |
| Percutaneous Insertion Handle, 4.5 mm            | AR-8963-24  |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, 6 in, AO, qty. 2           | AR-8963-25  |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, 6 in, straight, AO, qty. 2 | AR-8963-26  |
| Primary Pilon Fusion Case                        | AR-8963C-03 |

\*Ankle Fusion Set AR-8970S-70 or AR-8970S-67 must be used in conjunction with AR-8963FS.



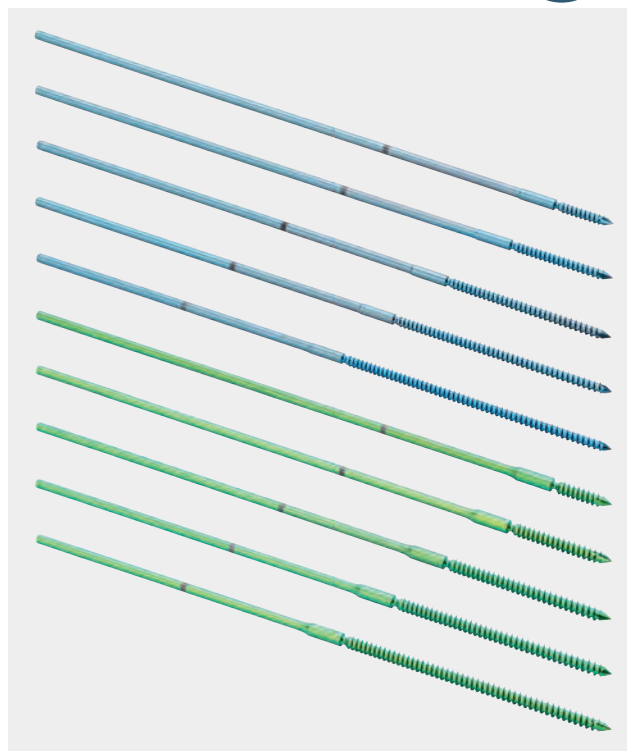
| Product Description                            | Item Number    |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Plates</b>                                  |                |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 5H, left     | AR-8963ALF-05  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 7H, left     | AR-8963ALF-07  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 9H, left     | AR-8963ALF-09  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 12H, left    | AR-8963ALF-12  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 5H, right    | AR-8963ARF-05  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 7H, right    | AR-8963ARF-07  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 9H, right    | AR-8963ARF-09  |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 12H, right   | AR-8963ARF-12  |
| Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 5H               | AR-8963PF-05   |
| Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 7H               | AR-8963PF-07   |
| Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 9H               | AR-8963PF-09   |
| Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 12H              | AR-8963PF-12   |
| <b>Sterile Plates</b>                          |                |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 15H, left    | AR-8963ALF-15S |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 18H, left    | AR-8963ALF-18S |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 15H, right   | AR-8963ARF-15S |
| Anterolateral Pilon Fusion Plate, 18H, right   | AR-8963ARF-18S |
| Posterior Pilon Fusion Plate, 15H              | AR-8963PF-15S  |
| <b>3.5 mm Screws, Low-Profile, Ti</b>          |                |
| 3.5 mm × 20 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)         | AR-8935-20-60  |
| 3.5 mm × 65 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)         | AR-8935-65-80  |
| 3.5 mm × 90 mm-120 mm (10 mm increments)       | AR-8935-90-120 |
| <b>3.5 mm Screws, Low-Profile, Ti, Locking</b> |                |
| 3.5 mm × 20 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)         | AR-8935L-20-50 |
| 3.5 mm × 55 mm-60 mm (5 mm increments)         | AR-8935L-55-60 |
| <b>Disposables</b>                             |                |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm, qty. 2                      | AR-4160-35     |
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                      | AR-8963-19     |
| Guidewire, drill tip, 3.0 mm, qty. 4           | AR-8963-20     |
| Drill Bit, calibrated, long, 3.0 mm            | AR-8970-30L    |
| Bone Tap                                       | AR-8963-23     |



The new Snap-Off Compression FT pins offer solutions for both the upper and lower extremities as well as the trauma setting. The ease of use, variable-stepped thread pitch, and wide range of sizes in diameters of both 1.9 mm and 2.4 mm represent an innovative new technology to help treat indications like arthrodesis of joints, hammertoes, intra-articular and extra-articular fractures and nonunions as well as the compression of bone fragments in conjunction with other Arthrex products.

- Variable-stepped thread pitch—the screw tip’s wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Snap-off nature makes for convenient and quick surgical technique
- Self-drilling and self-tapping to facilitate insertion
- Multiple size options available in both 1.9 mm and 2.4 mm diameters
- Solid implant maximizes strength
- Available in titanium

\*FDA clearance pending.



## Snap-Off Compression FT Pins (AR-9938S)

| Product Description                                                | Item Number   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                 |               |
| Pin Insertion Guide                                                | AR-9938-01    |
| Measuring Drill Guide                                              | AR-9938-02    |
| Depth Device                                                       | AR-9938-03    |
| Locking Pin Driver                                                 | AR-9938-09    |
| Pin Cutter                                                         | AR-9938-11    |
| Cannulated Scalpel Handle, 1.35 mm                                 | AR-9938-12    |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                    |               |
| 1.9 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins, 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-9919-10-50 |
| 2.4 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins, 10 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-9924-10-50 |
| Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 1.9 mm × 30 mm                | AR-9919T-30S  |
| Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 1.9 mm × 50 mm                | AR-9919T-50S  |
| Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 2.4 mm × 30 mm                | AR-9924T-30S  |
| Compression FT Pin, solid (sterile), 2.4 mm × 50 mm                | AR-9924T-50S  |
| <b>Disposables for 1.9 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins</b>         |               |
| Calibrated Measuring K-Wire, 1.1 mm, qty. 6                        | AR-9938-04    |
| Hard-Bone Drill, 1.5 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-9938-05    |
| Pin Extractor, 1.9 mm, qty. 2                                      | AR-9938-08    |
| <b>Disposables for 2.4 mm Snap-Off Compression FT Pins</b>         |               |
| Calibrated Measuring K-Wire, 1.35 mm, qty. 6                       | AR-9938-10    |
| Hard-Bone Drill, 1.7 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-9938-06    |
| Pin Extractor, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                      | AR-9938-07    |

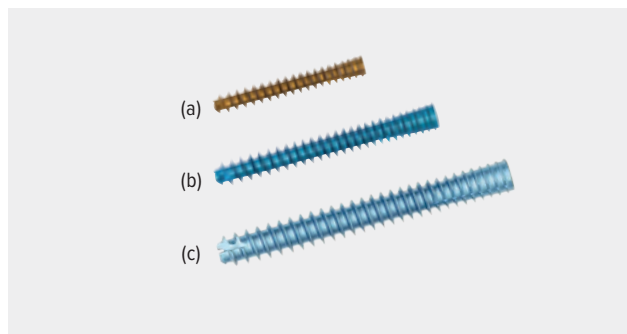


## Compression FT Screw System (2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard)

The cannulated titanium 2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard Compression FT headless screws can be used for a wide range of indications in the lower extremities. They are intended for intra-articular and extra-articular fractures and nonunions of small bones and small bone fragments; arthrodesis of small joints; and bunionectomies and osteotomies. The variable-stepped pitch headless design reduces profile complications, provides compression, and allows for simplified insertion.

### Key Features and Benefits:

- **Variable-Stepped Thread Pitch**—the screw tip's wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- **Headless**—the titanium screws can be implanted intra-articularly and extra-articularly with minimal risk of impingement or soft-tissue irritation
- **Self-Drilling and Self-Tapping**—2 sets of cutting flutes facilitate insertion
- **Multiple Size Options**—the screws are available in 2.5, 3.5, and 4.0
- **Cannulation**—assists in accurate placement for both percutaneous and open indications
- Hexalobe recess in 3.5 and 4.0 Compression FT screws provide improve torque transmission.  
Note: 2.5 screw has 1.5 mm hex driver.
- Available in titanium alloy



### Compression FT Screw System (AR-8738S)

| Product Description                                                                                   | Item Number                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                                    |                                        |
| Depth Device                                                                                          | AR-8737-51                             |
| Obturator for Drill Guide                                                                             | AR-8737-44                             |
| Percutaneous Drill Guide                                                                              | AR-8737-43                             |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting                                                                        | AR-8950RH                              |
| Guidewire Plunger                                                                                     | AR-8737-56                             |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                                                                 | AR-8941F                               |
| Percutaneous Pin Clamp                                                                                | AR-8737-57                             |
| Compression FT Screw System Instrument Case                                                           | AR-8738C                               |
| <b>2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screw Instruments</b>                                                    |                                        |
| Driver, cannulated, 1.5 mm hex                                                                        | AR-8737-37                             |
| Driver, solid, 1.5 mm hex                                                                             | AR-8737-45                             |
| Profile Drill, micro                                                                                  | AR-8737-46                             |
| Parallel Drill Guide                                                                                  | AR-8737-48                             |
| Screw Extractor/Trephine                                                                              | AR-8737-59                             |
| <b>3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screw Instruments</b>                                                     |                                        |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, cannulated                                                                      | AR-8737-38                             |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, solid                                                                           | AR-8950SD-10                           |
| Profile Drill, mini                                                                                   | AR-8737-47                             |
| Parallel Drill Guide                                                                                  | AR-8737-49                             |
| Screw Extractor/Trephine                                                                              | AR-8737-59                             |
| <b>4.0 Standard Compression FT Screw Instruments</b>                                                  |                                        |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, cannulated                                                                      | AR-8737-38                             |
| Driver, T10 hexalobe, solid                                                                           | AR-8950SD-10                           |
| Profile Drill, standard                                                                               | AR-8737-54                             |
| Parallel Drill Guide                                                                                  | AR-8737-55                             |
| Screw Extractor/Trephine                                                                              | AR-8737-60                             |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                                       |                                        |
| 2.5 Micro Compression FT Screws* (a)<br>8 mm-14 mm (1 mm increments)<br>16 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8725-08H – 14H<br>AR-8725-16H – 50H |
| 3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screws* (b)<br>12 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)                                 | AR-8730-12H – 60H                      |
| 4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws (c)<br>16 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments)                               | AR-8740-16H – 60H                      |

\*2.5 Micro and 3.5 Mini Compression FT screws and instrumentation are also available in the QuickFix Cannulated Screw Set (AR-8737S).

## Compression FT Screw System (2.5 Micro, 3.5 Mini, and 4.0 Standard) (Cont.)



### Disposables (Not Included in Set)

| Product Description                                                   | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>2.5 Micro Compression FT™ Screws</b>                               |              |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2 mm                                 | AR-8737-34   |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2.2 mm (hard bone option)            | AR-8737-58   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked           | AR-8737-39   |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked    | AR-8737-39KD |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.034 in (0.86 mm), laser-marked | AR-8737-40   |
| <b>3.5 Mini Compression FT™ Screws</b>                                |              |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 2.7 mm                               | AR-8737-35   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked            | AR-8737-41   |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked     | AR-8737-41KD |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked  | AR-8737-42   |
| <b>4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws</b>                             |              |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 3.2 mm                               | AR-8737-50   |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked            | AR-8737-41   |
| Guidewire With Double Trocar Tip 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked      | AR-8737-41KD |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm), laser-marked  | AR-8737-42   |

### Optional

| Product Description                                   | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Compression FT Screw System Caddy, common instruments | AR-8738C-01 |
| Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Micro              | AR-8738C-02 |
| Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Mini               | AR-8738C-03 |
| Compression FT Screw System Caddy, Standard           | AR-8738C-04 |

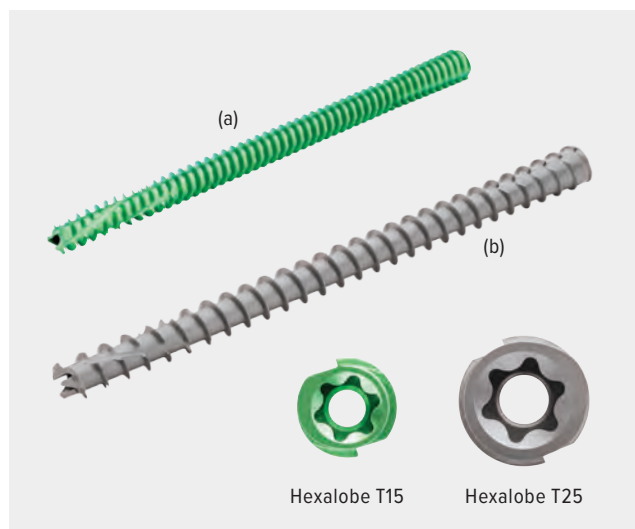
### Literature

| Product Description                                               | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Arthrex Compression FT Screw System Brochure                      | LB1-0487-EN      |
| The Arthrex Compression FT Screw Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-0487-EN      |
| Arthrex Reference Chart for Compression FT Screws                 | LR1-000005-en-US |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Compression Screw - Chevron, animation                                                                                                                                                    | AN1-00030-EN      |
| Triple Arthrodesis for Cavus Foot Utilizing 6.7 mm LPS Cannulated Screws, StimuBlast, 4.0 Standard Compression FT Screws and Double Compression Plate, Presented by Anand Vora, MD, video | VID1-00265-EN     |
| Arthroscopic Ankle Fusion With Compression FT Screws, Presented by Ryan Rigby, DPM, surgical technique video                                                                              | VID1-000755-en-US |

## Compression FT Screw System (5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large)



The fully threaded, headless, titanium 5.0 mm large and 7.0 mm x-large screws provide surgeons the ability to achieve zero-profile, stable fixation with optimized compression. This completes the Compression FT family of screws, which now offers 5 diameters (2.5, 3.5, 4.0, 5.0, and 7.0 mm) and 91 unique screw lengths to fit various orthopedic applications throughout the foot and ankle.

### Advantages

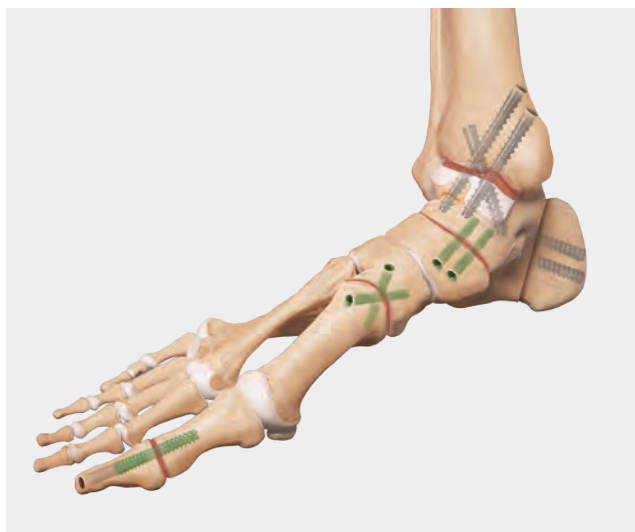
- Variable-stepped thread pitch—the screw tip's wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Headless—minimal risk of impingement or soft-tissue irritation
- Multiple size options—5.0 mm (24 lengths from 20 mm to 90 mm) and 7.0 mm (22 lengths from 35 mm to 140 mm)
- Cannulation—assists in accurate placement

### Compression FT Screw System (AR-8750S)

| Product Description                                                                                            | Item Number                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                                             |                                             |
| Depth Device                                                                                                   | AR-8750-01                                  |
| Percutaneous Drill Guide                                                                                       | AR-8750-02                                  |
| Guidewire Plunger                                                                                              | AR-8737-56                                  |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                                                                          | AR-8941F                                    |
| Sharp Hook                                                                                                     | AR-8943-21                                  |
| 5.0 mm/7.0 mm Compression FT Instrument Case                                                                   | AR-8750C                                    |
| <b>Instruments for 5.0 mm Large Compression FT Screws</b>                                                      |                                             |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, ISO, cannulated                                                                          | AR-8750-03                                  |
| Driver, T15 hexalobe, ISO, solid                                                                               | AR-8750-06                                  |
| Guidewire Sleeve, 1.6 mm                                                                                       | AR-8750-07                                  |
| Soft Tissue Protector, 1.6 mm                                                                                  | AR-8750-08                                  |
| Drill Sleeve, 5.0 mm large                                                                                     | AR-8750-12                                  |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, AO, cannulated                                                                 | AR-8970RH                                   |
| Trephine/Extractor, 5.0 mm large                                                                               | AR-8750-11                                  |
| <b>Instruments for 7.0 mm X-Large Compression FT Screws</b>                                                    |                                             |
| Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, cannulated                                                                          | AR-8770-01                                  |
| Driver, T25 hexalobe, ISO, solid                                                                               | AR-8770-04                                  |
| Guidewire Sleeve, 2.4 mm                                                                                       | AR-8770-05                                  |
| Soft Tissue Protector, 2.4 mm                                                                                  | AR-8770-06                                  |
| Drill Sleeve, 7.0 mm x-large                                                                                   | AR-8770-09                                  |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, tri-lobe axial handle                                                          | AR-8770RH                                   |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting, tri-lobe T-handle                                                              | AR-8770TH                                   |
| Trephine/Extractor, 7.0 mm x-large                                                                             | AR-8770-08                                  |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                                                |                                             |
| 5.0 mm Large Compression FT Screws (a)<br>20 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments)<br>55 mm-90 mm (5 mm increments)       | AR-8750-20H – 50H<br>AR-8750-55H – 90H      |
| 7.0 mm X-Large Compression FT Screws (b)<br>35 mm-120 mm (5 mm increments)<br>125 mm-140 mm (5 mm increments)* | AR-8770-35H – 120H<br>AR-8770-125HS – 140HS |

\*Available outside of set sterile-packed.

## Compression FT Screw System (5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm X-Large) (Cont.)



### Additional Screw Caddies (Optional)

| Product Description                     | Item Number    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| Compression Screw Caddy, 5.0 mm large   | AR-8750C-SC-01 |
| Compression Screw Caddy, 7.0 mm x-large | AR-8750C-SC-02 |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                  | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| The Arthrex 5.0 mm and 7.0 mm Compression FT Screws Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-00063-EN |
| 5.0 mm Large and 7.0 mm x-large Compression FT Screw System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00096-EN |

### Disposables (Not Included in Set)

| Product Description                                    | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>5.0 mm Disposable Instruments</b>                   |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)           | AR-8750K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm) | AR-8750KT   |
| Profile Drill, 5.0 mm large                            | AR-8750-05  |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 3.2 mm                | AR-8750-04  |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, long, 3.2 mm          | AR-8750-09  |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.7 mm                              | AR-8750-13  |
| Drill, cannulated, long, 3.7 mm                        | AR-8750-14  |
| Easy-Out, large Compression FT                         | AR-8750-10  |
| <b>7.0 mm Disposable Instruments</b>                   |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.094 in (2.4 mm)           | AR-8770K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) | AR-8770KT   |
| Profile Drill, 7.0 mm x-large                          | AR-8770-03  |
| Drill Bit, straight, cannulated, 5 mm                  | AR-8770-02  |
| Drill, cannulated, 5.2 mm                              | AR-8770-10  |
| Easy-Out, x-large Compression FT                       | AR-8770-07  |

## 2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screws



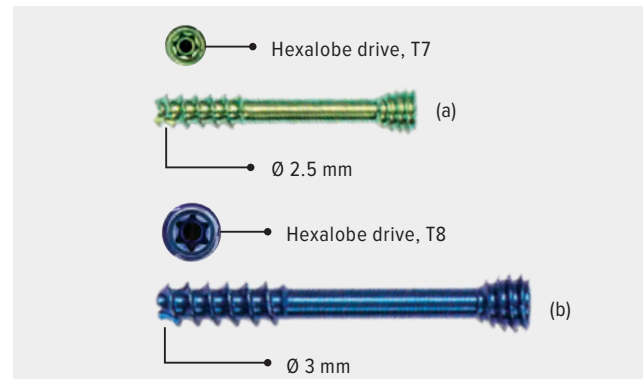
The cannulated titanium 2.5 mm and 3.0 mm headless compression PT screws can be used for fixation of osteotomies, fusions, and fractures in the foot and ankle. The headless design helps reduce the risk of profile complications, provides compression, and allows for simplified insertion.

### Key Features and Benefits:

- Titanium
- Cannulated
- Hexalobe drivers
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Color-coded instruments

### Headless Compression PT Screws 2.5 mm and 3.0 mm (AR-8610S-01)

| Product Description                                          | Item Number    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instruments for 2.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screws</b> |                |
| Countersink                                                  | AR-8610CS-25   |
| Driver Shaft, T7 hexalobe, cannulated                        | AR-8610D-25    |
| Cleaning Stylet                                              | AR-8610CLS-25  |
| Drill Guide, 0.86/1.7 mm                                     | AR-8737-03     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                           |                |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 1.7 mm (single use)                   | AR-8610DB-25C  |
| Stepdrill, 10 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-01C |
| Stepdrill, 20 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-02C |
| Stepdrill, 30 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-03C |
| Guidewire, 0.86 mm × 120 mm (single use)                     | AR-8610K-25    |
| Guidewire, 0.86 mm × 80 mm (single use)                      | AR-8610KS-25   |
| <b>Instruments for 3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screws</b> |                |
| Countersink                                                  | AR-8610CS-30   |
| Driver Shaft, T8 hexalobe, cannulated                        | AR-8610D-30    |
| Cleaning Stylet                                              | AR-8610CLS-30  |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                           |                |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.0 mm (single use)                   | AR-8610DB-30C  |
| Stepdrill, 10 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-10C |
| Stepdrill, 20 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-20C |
| Stepdrill, 30 mm (single use)                                | AR-8610TDC-30C |
| Guidewire, 1.0 mm × 120 mm                                   | AR-8610K-30    |
| Guidewire, 1.0 mm × 80 mm                                    | AR-8610KS-30   |



| Product Description                                                     | Item Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Common Instruments</b>                                               |                 |
| Driver Handle With AO Connection, cannulated (optional: AR-8950RH)      | AR-13221AOC     |
| McGlamry Metatarsal Elevator                                            | AR-8930M        |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining                                   | AR-8941F        |
| Depth Gauge, small                                                      | AR-4166         |
| Instrument Case, 2.5 and 3.0 mm                                         | AR-8610C-01     |
| Screw Caddy, 2.5 and 3.0 mm (included in AR-8610C-01)                   | AR-8610C-01-SC  |
| Depth Guide, for 2.5 mm and 3.0 mm HCS                                  | AR-8610DG-01    |
| Depth Guide, short, for 2.5 mm and 3.0 mm HCS                           | AR-8610DG-03    |
| Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/2.0 mm                                              | AR-8933G        |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                         |                 |
| Headless Compression Screws, 2.5 mm × 8 mm-34 mm (2 mm increments) (a)  | AR-8625-08 – 34 |
| Headless Compression Screws, 3.0 mm × 10 mm-36 mm (2 mm increments) (b) | AR-8630-10 – 36 |

### 2.0 QuickFix Screws (included in AR-8610S-01)

| Product Description                           | Item Number     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Instruments for 2.0 mm QuickFix Screws</b> |                 |
| 2.0 mm Drive Shaft for QuickFix Screw System  | AR-8930D        |
| Cutter, QuickFix screw, 2 mm                  | AR-8930R        |
| QuickFix Clamp                                | AR-8930MC       |
| Drill Guide, 1.5 mm                           | AR-8933G        |
| <b>Disposables</b>                            |                 |
| Drill Bit, for 2.0 mm QuickFix, 1.3 mm        | AR-8930D-13     |
| <b>Implants</b>                               |                 |
| QuickFix Screws, 2.0 mm × 10 mm-14 mm         | AR-8930-10 – 14 |

### Literature

| Product Description                                           | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Headless Compression PT Screw System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00071-EN |

## 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screws



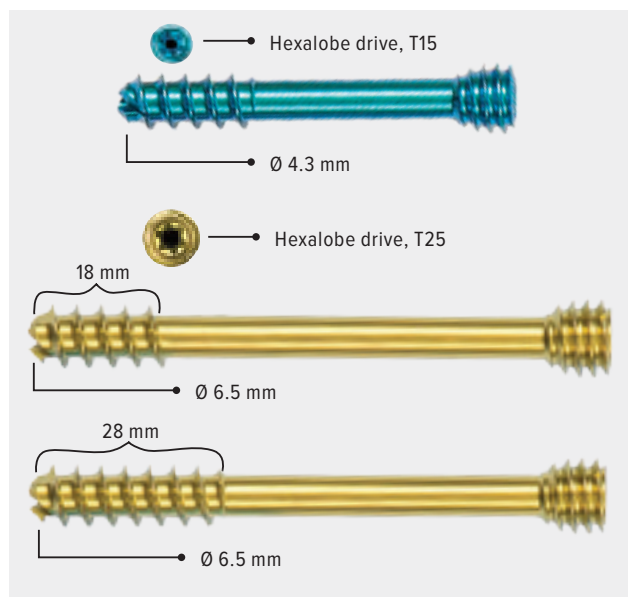
The cannulated titanium 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm headless compression PT screws can be used for fixation of osteotomies, fusions, and fractures in the midfoot and hindfoot. The headless design helps reduce the risk of profile complications, provides compression, and allows for simplified insertion.

### Key Features and Benefits:

- Titanium
- Cannulated
- Hexalobe drivers
- Self-drilling and self-tapping
- Color-coded instruments

### Headless Compression PT Screws 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm (AR-8610S-02)

| Product Description                                          | Item Number   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Instruments for 4.3 mm Headless Compression PT Screws</b> |               |
| Countersink                                                  | AR-8610CS-43  |
| Driver Shaft, ISO T15 hexalobe, cannulated                   | AR-8610D-43   |
| Cleaning Stylet                                              | AR-8610CLS-43 |
| Driver Handle With AO connection, cannulated                 | AR-13221AOC   |
| Handle, quick coupling, ratcheting, cannulated               | AR-8950RH     |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                           |               |
| Guidewire, 1.35 mm × 170 mm (single use)                     | AR-8610K-43   |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 3.0 mm (single use)                   | AR-8610DB-43C |

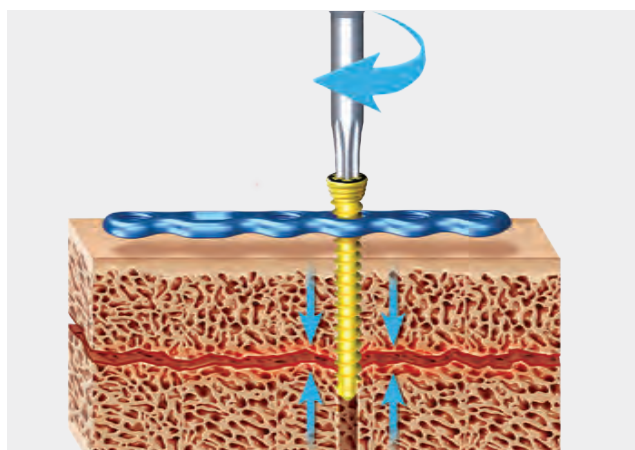


| Product Description                                                                        | Item Number          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Instruments for 6.5 mm Headless Compression Screws</b>                                  |                      |
| Countersink                                                                                | AR-8610CS-65         |
| Driver Shaft, ISO T25 hexalobe, cannulated                                                 | AR-8610D-65          |
| Cleaning Stylet                                                                            | AR-8610CLS-65        |
| Screwdriver Handle, ratcheting                                                             | AR-1999              |
| Tear Drop Handle                                                                           | AR-2001              |
| Hudson Adapter                                                                             | AR-1416              |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                                                         |                      |
| Guidewire, 2.4 mm × 170 mm (single use)                                                    | AR-8610K-65          |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4.3 mm (single use)                                                 | AR-8610DB-65C        |
| <b>Common Instruments</b>                                                                  |                      |
| Depth Guide for 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm HCS                                                      | AR-8610DG-02         |
| Depth Device, large, hook tip                                                              | AR-4167              |
| Drill Guide, 3.0 mm/4.3 mm                                                                 | AR-8970-02           |
| Instrument Case, for 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm HCS                                                 | AR-8610C-02          |
| Screw Caddy, for 4.3 mm and 6.5 mm HCS (included in AR-8610C-02)                           | AR-8610-02-SC        |
| <b>Implants</b>                                                                            |                      |
| Headless Compression Screw, 4.3 mm × 14 mm- 50 mm (2 mm increments)                        | AR-8643-14 – 50      |
| Headless Compression Screw, 4.3 mm × 55 mm- 80 mm (5 mm increments)                        | AR-8643-55 – 80      |
| Headless Compression Screw, 6.5 mm × 30 mm- 120 mm (18 mm short thread in 5 mm increments) | AR-8665-1830 – 18120 |
| Headless Compression Screw, 6.5 mm × 60 mm 120 mm (28 mm long thread in 5 mm increments)   | AR-8665-2860 – 28120 |

### Literature

| Product Description                                           | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Headless Compression PT Screw System Surgical Technique Guide | LT1-00071-EN |





The KreuLock locking compression screws combine the proven technology of the Headless Compression FT screws with a locking screw head to provide compression along the screw for treatment of fractures or fusions. They will also bring the plate to the bone.

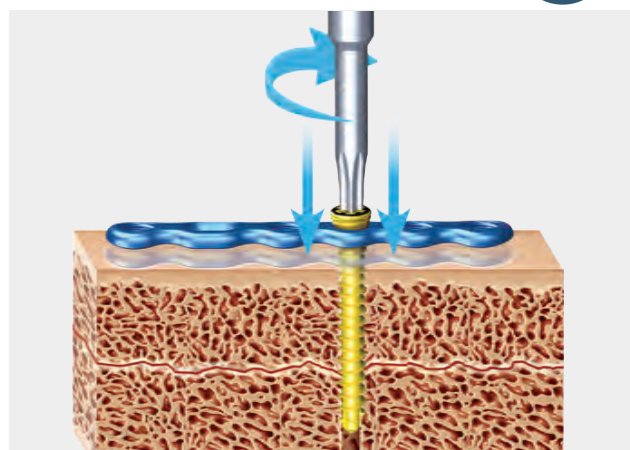
- Variable-Stepped Thread Pitch—the screw tip's wider thread pitch enters the bone faster than trailing threads, gradually compressing the fragments as the screw is advanced
- Locking Head—mates with existing plates
- Individual screw and instrument modules for each screw family
- Available in titanium and stainless steel

#### KreuLock Screw System (AR-8787CLS)

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| KreuLock Compression Screw Case       | AR-8787CLC  |
| Ratcheting Handle, AO QC              | AR-8700RH   |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining | AR-8941F    |

#### KreuLock Screw System, 2.4, VAL, Ti (AR-8724VCLS)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                    |
| Profile Drill, VAL, 2.4 mm                                              | AR-8724VD-01       |
| Drill Guide, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8950-04         |
| Drill Guide, 1.7 mm / 2.5 mm                                            | AR-8916-05         |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 2.4 mm                                                | AR-8724GV          |
| Drill Guide, VAL, locking, 2.4 mm, qty. 2                               | AR-8724GVN         |
| Depth Device, 2.4 mm                                                    | AR-13120G-2        |
| Driver, T8, solid, qty. 2                                               | AR-8916-27         |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                        | AR-8724VCLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |                    |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                    | AR-8724VCLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                      |                    |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 2.4 mm × 10 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8724VCL-10 - 40 |



#### Disposables

| Product Description      | Item Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 1.7 mm, qty 2 | AR-8916-14  |
| Drill Bit, 2.4 mm        | AR-4160-24  |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2  | AR-13226T   |
| BB-Tak, qty 2            | AR-13226    |

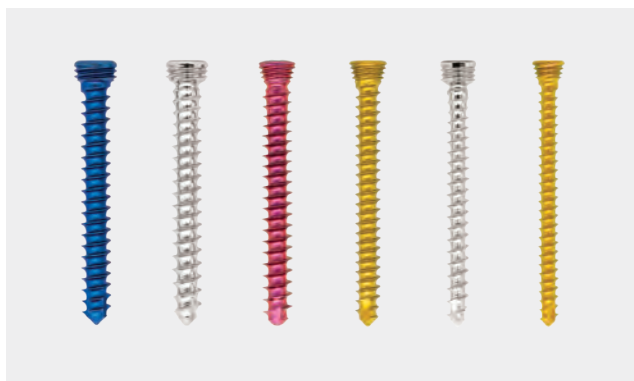
#### KreuLock Screw System, 3.0 VAL, Ti (AR-8933VCLS)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                    |
| Profile Drill, VAL, 3.0 mm                                              | AR-8933VD-01       |
| Drill Guide, 2.0 mm/3.0 mm                                              | AR-8943-31         |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.0 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8950-07         |
| Drill Guide, VAL, 3.0 mm                                                | AR-8933GV          |
| Drill Guide, locking, VAL, 3.0 mm, qty 2                                | AR-8933GVN         |
| Driver, T10, solid, qty 2                                               | AR-8944DH          |
| Depth Device, 3.0 mm                                                    | AR-4166            |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                        | AR-8933VCLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |                    |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                    | AR-8933VCLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                      |                    |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 3.0 mm × 12 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8933VCL-12 - 40 |

#### Disposables

| Product Description      | Item Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty 2 | AR-8944-22  |
| Drill Bit, 3.0 mm        | AR-8950-05  |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2  | AR-13226T   |
| BB-Tak, qty 2            | AR-13226    |





### KreuLock Screw System, 3.0, Hybrid, VAL, Ti (AR-8933HVCLS)

| Product Description                                                                | Item Number         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                                 |                     |
| Profile Drill, hybrid, VAL, 3.0 mm                                                 | AR-8933HVD-01       |
| Drill Guide, hybrid, locking, 3.0, qty 2                                           | AR-8933HGL          |
| Drill Guide, hybrid, VAL, locking, 3.0, qty 2                                      | AR-8933HGV          |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                                                        | AR-8943-03          |
| Driver, T10, solid, qty 2                                                          | AR-8944DH           |
| Depth Device, hybrid, 3.0 mm/3.5 mm                                                | AR-8943-15          |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                                   | AR-8933HVCLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                                 |                     |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                               | AR-8933HVCLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                                 |                     |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, hybrid, VAL, Ti, 3 mm × 12 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8933HVCL-12 - 60 |

### Disposables

| Product Description      | Item Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2 | AR-8933HD   |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2  | AR-13226T   |
| BB-Tak, qty 2            | AR-13226    |

### KreuLock Screw System, 3.5, Ti (AR-8935CLS)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                   |
| Profile Drill 3.5 mm                                                    | AR-8935D-01       |
| Driver, T15, solid, qty 2                                               | AR-8941DH         |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty 2                                     | AR-8943-43        |
| Depth Device, 3.5 mm                                                    | AR-8943-15        |
| Drill Guide, 2.6 mm/1.35 mm                                             | AR-8943-03        |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                        | AR-8935CLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                    | AR-8935CLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, Ti, 3.5 mm × 12 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8935CL-12 - 60 |

### Disposables

| Product Description      | Item Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2 | AR-8943-42  |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm        | AR-4160-35  |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2  | AR-8970-09T |
| BB-Tak, qty 2            | AR-8970-09  |

## KreuLock Screw System (AR-8787CLS)

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| KreuLock Compression Screw Case       | AR-8787CLC  |
| Ratcheting Handle, AO QC              | AR-8700RH   |
| Screw Holding Forceps, self-retaining | AR-8941F    |

## KreuLock Screw System, 2.7, SS (AR-8827CLS)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                   |
| Profile Drill, 2.7 mm                                                   | AR-8827D-03       |
| Drill Guide, locking, 2.7 mm, qty 2                                     | AR-8943-17        |
| Drill Guide, locking, long, 2.7 mm, qty 2                               | AR-8963-08        |
| Drill Guide, 2.7 mm/2.0 mm                                              | AR-8827D-02       |
| Driver, T10, solid, qty 2                                               | AR-8944DH         |
| Screwdriver, T10                                                        | AR-8943-08        |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                        | AR-8827CLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                    | AR-8827CLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, SS, 2.7 mm × 10 mm-60 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8827CL-10 - 60 |

## Disposables

| Product Description            | Item Number |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 2.0 mm, qty 2       | AR-8943-16  |
| Drill Bit, long, 2.0 mm, qty 2 | AR-8963-05  |
| Drill Bit, 2.7 mm, qty 2       | AR-8827D-01 |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2        | AR-13226T   |
| BB-Tak, qty 2                  | AR-13226    |

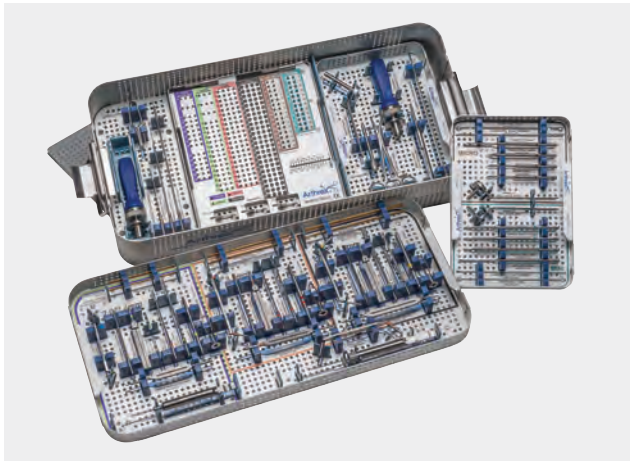
## KreuLock Screw System, 3.5 SS (AR-8835CLS)

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                                      |                   |
| Profile Drill, 3.5 mm                                                   | AR-8935D-01       |
| Drill Guide, locking, 3.5 mm, qty 2                                     | AR-8943-43        |
| Screwdriver, T15                                                        | AR-8943-10        |
| Driver, T15, solid, qty 2                                               | AR-8941DH         |
| Depth Device, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm                                      | AR-8943-15        |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy                                        | AR-8835CLC        |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screw Caddy Lid                                    | AR-8835CLC-01     |
| <b>Implants (Order Separately)</b>                                      |                   |
| KreuLock Compression Screws, SS, 3.5 mm × 12 mm-50 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8835CL-12 - 50 |

## Disposables

| Product Description      | Item Number |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 2.5 mm, qty 2 | AR-8943-42  |
| BB-Tak, threaded, qty 2  | AR-8970-09T |
| BB-Tak, qty 2            | AR-8970-09  |

## QuickFix Cannulated Screw System



The QuickFix Cannulated Screw System is a comprehensive set for fixation of the foot and ankle. The titanium alloy screws are cannulated and partially threaded. They are indicated for use in bone reconstruction, osteotomy, arthrodesis, joint fusion, and fracture fixation of bones appropriate for the size of the device.

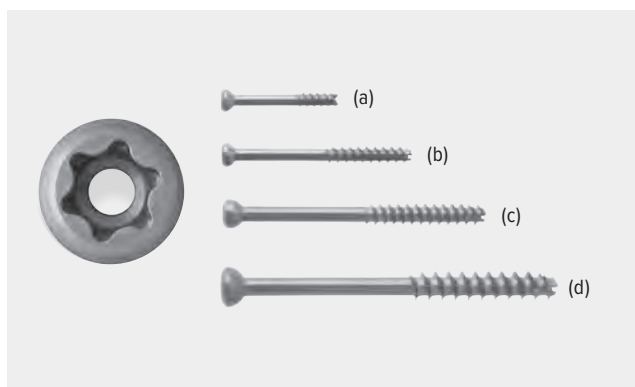
- **Complete Set**—full range of partially threaded, titanium, self-drilling and -tapping cannulated screw options, in 2 mm, 2.4 mm, 3 mm, and 4 mm diameters, and fully threaded variable-stepped pitch 2.5 and 3.5 Compression FT screws
- **Material**—titanium screws with type II anodization to provide consistent strength, biocompatibility, and superior post-op imaging
- **Novel Instrumentation**—triple play (all-in-one near-cortex drill, countersink, and depth devices) designed to reduce OR time
- **Hexalobe Drive**—superior driver engagement means less potential for screw stripping

### QuickFix Cannulated Screw System (AR-8737S)

| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Instruments</b>                                   |             |
| Driver, Hex, 1.5 mm                                  | AR-8737-37  |
| Driver, T10 Hexalobe                                 | AR-8737-38  |
| Countersink, cannulated, 2 mm/2.4 mm                 | AR-8737-23  |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 2 mm/2.4 mm                | AR-8737-07  |
| Drill Guide, 0.86 mm/1.7 mm                          | AR-8737-03  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 1.7 mm                        | AR-8737-17  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2 mm, qty. 2                  | AR-8933-20C |
| Drill Bit, 2 mm                                      | AR-8373-34  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 2.5 mm, qty. 2                | AR-8737-09  |
| Drill Bit, 2.7 mm                                    | AR-8737-35  |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T8, retaining              | AR-8737-15  |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T8, straight               | AR-8737-25  |
| Triple Play, cannulated, 2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix screws | AR-8737-12  |
| Depth Device, small                                  | AR-4166     |
| Holding Sleeve for 2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix Screws       | AR-8920H    |
| Cleaning Stylet for 2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix Screws      | AR-8737-18  |
| QuickFix Cannulated Screw System Instrument Case     | AR-8737C    |
| QuickFix Cannulated Screw Caddy                      | AR-8737C-SC |
| Countersink, cannulated, 3 mm                        | AR-8737-24  |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 3 mm                       | AR-8737-08  |
| Drill Guide, 1.1 mm/2 mm                             | AR-8933G    |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/4 mm                               | AR-8737-06  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 3 mm                          | AR-8933-30C |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T10, retaining             | AR-8737-16  |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T10, straight              | AR-8737-26  |
| Depth Device, large, hook tip                        | AR-8943-15  |
| Triple Play, cannulated, 3 mm screws                 | AR-8737-13  |
| Holding Sleeve for 2.7 mm/3 mm QuickFix Screws       | AR-8933H    |
| Cleaning Stylet for 3 mm QuickFix Screws             | AR-8737-19  |
| Countersink, cannulated, 4 mm                        | AR-8943-05  |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 4 mm                       | AR-8737-10  |
| Drill Guide, 1.35 mm/2.5 mm                          | AR-8943-03  |

Note: Micro and Mini Compression FT™ screws available in AR-8737S.

## QuickFix Cannulated Screw System (Cont.)



### QuickFix Cannulated Screw System (AR-8737S)

| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4 mm                          | AR-8737-11  |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T15, retaining             | AR-8943-12  |
| Driver Shaft, cannulated, T15, straight              | AR-8737-27  |
| Triple Play, cannulated, 4 mm Screws                 | AR-8737-14  |
| Holding Sleeve for 3.5 mm/4 mm QuickFix Screws       | AR-8943-11  |
| Cleaning Stylet for 4 mm QuickFix Screws             | AR-8737-20  |
| Ratcheting Screw Driver Handle, AO, mini, cannulated | AR-8950RH   |
| Screw Holding Forceps                                | AR-8941F    |
| Percutaneous Drill Guide                             | AR-8737-43  |
| Obturator                                            | AR-8737-44  |
| Driver, hex, solid, 1.5 mm                           | AR-8737-45  |
| Profile Drill, micro                                 | AR-8737-46  |
| Profile Drill, mini                                  | AR-8737-47  |
| Parallel Guide, micro                                | AR-8737-48  |
| Parallel Guide, mini                                 | AR-8737-49  |
| Depth Device, small                                  | AR-8737-51  |
| Guidewire Plunger                                    | AR-8737-56  |
| Perc Pin Clamp                                       | AR-8737-57  |

### QuickFix Cannulated Screw System Instrument Case (AR-8737C)

| Product Description                                          | Item Number           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Low Profile Screws, titanium, cannulated, partially threaded |                       |
| 2 mm × 8 mm-30 mm (a)                                        | AR-8720-08PT – 30PT   |
| 2.4 mm × 8 mm-36 mm (b)                                      | AR-8724-08PT – 36PT   |
| 3 mm × 10 mm-50 mm (c)                                       | AR-8730-10PT – 50PT   |
| 4 mm × 14 mm-60 mm (d)                                       | AR-8740-14PTS – 60PTS |
| Washer, 6 mm (2 mm/2.4 mm QuickFix screws)                   | AR-8724W              |
| Washer, 6.5 mm (3 mm QuickFix screws)                        | AR-8730W              |
| Washer, 7 mm (4 mm QuickFix screws)                          | AR-8740W              |

### Disposables

| Product Description                                     | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guidewire, 0.034 in (0.86 mm)                           | AR-8737-21  |
| Guidewire, threaded, 0.034 in (0.86 mm)                 | AR-8737-22  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.045 in (1.1 mm)            | AR-8737-04  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.045 in (1.1 mm)  | AR-8737-05  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.053 in* (1.35 mm)          | AR-8737-01  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.053 in (1.35 mm) | AR-8737-02  |

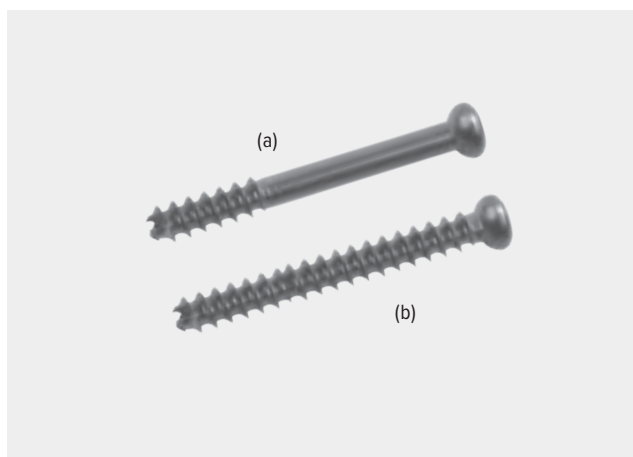
\*The measurement 0.053 in is sometimes referred to as 0.054 in.

### Literature

| Product Description                                                           | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| The Arthrex QuickFix Cannulated Screw System Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-00006-EN |

Note: Micro and Mini Compression FT™ screws available in AR-8737S.

## LPS 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws



The "workhorse" of foot and ankle reconstruction, the LPS 4.5 mm cannulated lag screw is ideal for fractures and fusions of the lower extremity. With a lower profile head and deeper threads than a traditional AO screw, the LPS 4.5 mm purchases bone better and keeps a lower profile.

- Low-Profile Head—almost 1 mm shorter than a traditional 4.5 mm AO screw, while still using a 3.5 mm hex
- Better Pull-out Strength—25% better than a standard 4.5 mm AO screw<sup>1</sup>
- Deeper Threads—using a 1.6 mm guidewire allows the threads to go deeper than a standard AO screw
- Self-Drilling/Tapping—speeds up the insertion process

### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 908, 909). Naples, FL; 2007.

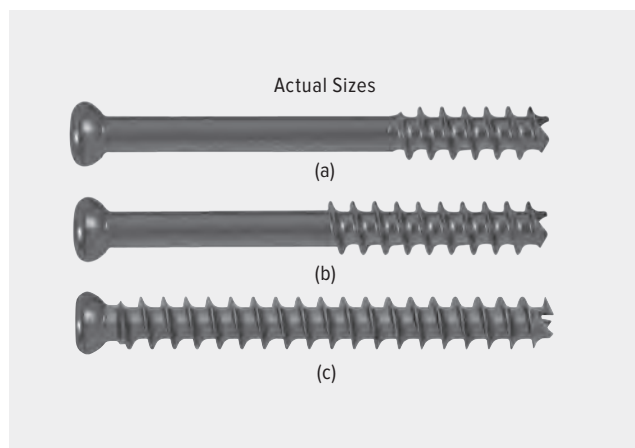
## LPS 4.5 mm/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set (AR-8946S)

| Product Description                                                                                   | Item Number         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| All of the products listed on the following pages are included in AR-8946S                            |                     |
| Low Profile Screw System Instrument Case                                                              | AR-8946C            |
| <b>4.5 mm Instruments</b>                                                                             |                     |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 3 mm/4.5 mm                                                                 | AR-8944DG           |
| Driver, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex (mini Hudson)                                                          | AR-8967D            |
| Drill Guide, 1.6 mm/4 mm                                                                              | AR-8955G            |
| Countersink, fixed handle, cannulated, 4.5 mm                                                         | AR-8945CSF          |
| Drill Guide, 3 mm/4.5 mm                                                                              | AR-4164G            |
| Depth Device, large, 4.5/6.7 mm (hooktip)                                                             | AR-4167             |
| Bone Tap, cannulated, 4.5 mm (mini Hudson)                                                            | AR-8945TC           |
| <b>Implants – 4.5 mm Screws</b>                                                                       |                     |
| Low Profile Screws, cannulated, partially threaded, 4.5 mm × 20 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments) <b>(a)</b> | AR-8945-20PT – 40PT |
| Low Profile Screws, partially threaded, 4.5 mm × 45 mm-80 mm (5 mm increments)                        | AR-8945-45PT – 80PT |
| Low Profile Screws, fully threaded, <b>(b)</b> 4.5 mm × 20 mm-40 mm (2 mm increments)                 | AR-8945-20FT – 40FT |
| Low Profile Screws, fully threaded, 4.5 mm × 45 mm-80 mm, (5 mm increments)                           | AR-8945-45FT – 80FT |
| Washer, titanium, 10 mm, qty. 4                                                                       | AR-8945W            |
| <b>Disposables (Necessary for Procedure, Order Separately)</b>                                        |                     |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 3 mm (mini Hudson)                                                             | AR-8945-30C         |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4.5 mm (mini Hudson)                                                           | AR-8945-45C         |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)                                                          | AR-8941K            |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)                                                | AR-8941KT           |

### Literature

| Product Description                                       | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 4.5 mm/6.7 mm Low Profile Screw System Surgical Technique | LT1-0432-EN |

## LPS 6.7 mm Cannulated Lag Screws



Working closely with a team of top foot and ankle surgeons, Arthrex reduced the screw head profile by 1 mm and increased the thread purchase. Pull-out strength was increased by 30% in comparison to a standard AO screw,<sup>1</sup> making the screw ideal for high-demand, low-coverage applications in the foot. The 6.7 mm screws are available with 4.5 mm screws in a comprehensive set that includes a subtalar ankle targeting guide for improved accuracy.

- **Low-Profile Head**—1 mm shorter than a traditional 6.5 mm AO screw, while still using a 3.5 mm hex driver
- **Better Pull-out Strength**—30% better than a standard 6.5 mm AO screw<sup>1</sup>
- **Deeper Threads**—using a 2.4 mm guide pin allows the threads to go deeper than a standard AO screw
- **Self-Drilling/Tapping**—speeds up the insertion process
- **Assisted Targeting**—parallel and C-ring pin guides enable quick and accurate placement
- **Hip Fracture-Specific Instruments**—multipin and parallel guides for percutaneous insertion

### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 908, 909). Naples, FL; 2007.

## LPS 4.5 mm/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set (AR-8946S)

| Product Description                                                                    | Item Number          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| These instruments come in the AR-8946S and AR-8946HS Hip Fracture Set                  |                      |
| Low Profile Screw System Instrument Case                                               | AR-8946C             |
| Low Profile Screw Caddy, 4.5 mm/ 6.7 mm                                                | AR-8946C-SC          |
| <b>6.7 mm Instruments</b>                                                              |                      |
| Parallel Pin Guide, adjustable, 2.4 mm                                                 | AR-8967PG            |
| Depth Device, cannulated, 6.7 mm                                                       | AR-8967DG            |
| Drill Guide, 4 mm/6.7 mm                                                               | AR-8967G             |
| Hudson Adapter                                                                         | AR-1416              |
| Countersink, fixed handle, cannulated, 6.7 mm                                          | AR-8967CSF           |
| Bone Tap, cannulated (mini Hudson), 6.7 mm                                             | AR-8967TC            |
| Driver, cannulated, 3.5 mm hex, qty. 2                                                 | AR-8967D             |
| Ratcheting Screwdriver Handle                                                          | AR-1999              |
| Depth Device, large, hook tip                                                          | AR-4167              |
| Tear Drop Handle                                                                       | AR-2001              |
| <b>Implants – 6.7 mm Screws</b>                                                        |                      |
| Low Profile Screws, cannulated, 6.7 mm × 40 mm-120 mm, 18 mm thread length* <b>(a)</b> | AR-8967-1840 – 18120 |
| Low Profile Screws, cannulated, 6.7 mm × 40 mm-120 mm, 28 mm thread length* <b>(b)</b> | AR-8967-2840 – 28120 |
| Low Profile Screws, cannulated, fully threaded 6.7 mm × 40 mm-120 mm* <b>(c)</b>       | AR-8967-40FT – 120FT |
| Washer, titanium, 13 mm, qty. 4/set                                                    | AR-8967W             |

\*All screws are available in 5 mm increments.

### Disposables

| Product Description                                                    | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 4 mm, qty. 2                                    | AR-8967-40C  |
| Drill Bit, cannulated, 6.7 mm                                          | AR-8967-67C  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in/ 2.4 mm × 8 in/20 cm  | AR-8967K     |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in/ 2.4 mm × 8 in/20 cm     | AR-8967KT    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in/ 2.4 mm × 12 in/30 cm | AR-8967K-12  |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, threaded, 0.094 in/ 2.4 mm × 12 in/30 cm    | AR-8967KT-12 |



The BioSync reconstructive wedge system provides an alternative to allograft bone for osteotomies and fusions of the foot. The BioSync reconstruction wedge is an open-celled titanium scaffold for bone ingrowth. The osteoconductive environment offers enhanced potential for bone integration and helps minimize any future loss of correction, normally due to allograft incorporation.

Eight anatomically derived profiles are designed for Cotton procedures (plantar flexion opening wedge osteotomy of the medial cuneiform). The medial (convex) and lateral (concave) shape maximizes bone contact while not violating the intercuneiform joint. The 12 available profiles for Evans procedures provide reliable and precise correction.

Advantages of the BioSync Reconstruction Wedge:

- Maintains strength throughout the remodeling process<sup>1</sup>
- 58.8% porous, with highly interconnected matrix<sup>1</sup>
- Extensive bone ingrowth – ranging from 75%-95% reported in animal models at 6, 12, and 24 weeks<sup>2</sup>
- Sustained stable fixation – high coefficient of friction<sup>1</sup>
- Possible shorter OR time vs nonconfigured allograft – 20 sterile implant size options and color-coded intuitive instrumentation
- Evans wedge has potential for 2.4 mm cortical screws, supporting rotational control

## References

1. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-00001-EN\_A. Naples, FL; 2015.
2. Arthrex, Inc. LA1-00002-EN\_A. Naples, FL; 2015.

## BioSync Reconstruction Instrument Set (AR-8948S)

| Product Description                                             | Item Number          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Wedge Inserter                                                  | AR-8948-01           |
| Osteotomy Distractor                                            | AR-13225             |
| Compressor/Distractor – Medium                                  | AR-8948CD            |
| Mallet                                                          | AR-8826M             |
| BioSync Reconstruction Wedge Instrument Case                    | AR-8948C             |
| Cotton Wedge Trial, 16 mm × 4.5 mm-7.5 mm (1 mm increments)     | AR-8948T-1645 – 1675 |
| Cotton Wedge Trial, 20 mm × 4.5 mm-7.5 mm (1 mm increments)     | AR-8948T-2045 – 2075 |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 18 mm × 18 × 6.5 mm                          | AR-8942T-1806        |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 18 mm × 18 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942T-1808 – 1812 |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 20 mm × 20 mm × 6.5 mm                       | AR-8942T-2006        |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 20 mm × 20 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942T-2008 – 2012 |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 22 mm × 22 mm × 6.5 mm                       | AR-8942T-2206        |
| Evans Wedge Trial, 22 mm × 22 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942T-2208 – 2212 |
| Depth Guide                                                     | AR-13120G-2          |
| Driver, T8 hexalobe, self-retaining                             | AR-8916-27           |
| Handle, small, with AO connection                               | AR-2001AOT           |
| Holding Sleeve, for 2 mm and 2.4 mm screws                      | AR-8920H             |
| Drill Guide, Evans Wedge, 1.7 mm                                | AR-8942-03           |
| BioSync Wedge Tamp                                              | AR-8942-01           |
| Screwholding Forceps, self-retaining                            | AR-8941F             |
| Osteotome, low profile, short, 5 mm                             | AR-13203-05          |
| Osteotome, low profile, short, 10 mm                            | AR-13203-10          |
| Osteotome, low profile, short, 12 mm                            | AR-13203-12          |



## BioSync® Reconstruction Wedge—Evans



| Product Description                                                        | Item Number          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Anatomic Cotton BioSync Wedge, 16 mm × 4.5 mm-7.5 mm (1 mm increments)     | AR-8948W-1645 – 1675 |
| Anatomic Cotton BioSync Wedge, 20 mm × 4.5 mm-7.5 mm (1 mm increments)     | AR-8948W-2045 – 2075 |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 18 mm × 18 mm × 6.5 mm                       | AR-8942W-1806        |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 18 mm × 18 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942W-1808 – 1812 |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 20 mm × 20 mm × 6.5 mm                       | AR-8942W-2006        |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 20 mm × 20 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942W-2008 – 2012 |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 22 mm × 22 mm × 6.5 mm                       | AR-8942W-2206        |
| Anatomic Evans BioSync Wedge, 22 mm × 22 mm × 8 mm-12 mm (2 mm increments) | AR-8942W-2208 – 2212 |

### AlloSync™ Wedges

| Product Description                    | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 16 × 4.5 mm     | ABS-2800-1645 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 16 × 5.5 mm     | ABS-2800-1655 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 16 × 6.5 mm     | ABS-2800-1665 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 16 × 7.5 mm     | ABS-2800-1675 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 20 × 4.5 mm     | ABS-2800-2045 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 20 × 5.5 mm     | ABS-2800-2055 |
| AlloSync Cotton Wedge, 20 × 6.5 mm     | ABS-2800-2065 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 20 × 7.5 mm      | ABS-2800-2075 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 18 × 18 × 6.5 mm | ABS-2810-1806 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 18 × 18 × 8 mm   | ABS-2810-1808 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 18 × 18 × 10 mm  | ABS-2810-1810 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 18 × 18 × 12 mm  | ABS-2810-1812 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 20 × 20 × 6.5 mm | ABS-2810-2006 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 20 × 20 × 8 mm   | ABS-2810-2008 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 20 × 20 × 10 mm  | ABS-2810-2010 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 20 × 20 × 12 mm  | ABS-2810-2012 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 22 × 22 × 6.5 mm | ABS-2810-2206 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 22 × 22 × 8 mm   | ABS-2810-2208 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 22 × 22 × 10 mm  | ABS-2810-2210 |
| AlloSync Evans Wedge, 22 × 22 × 12 mm  | ABS-2810-2212 |

### Low Profile Screws, Titanium (to be used with Evans wedge)

| Product Description    | Item Number     |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2.4 mm × 20 mm, cortex | AR-8724-20 – 40 |

### Disposables

| Product Description                                              | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.094 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in | AR-8967K    |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)                     | AR-8941K    |
| Drill Bit, Evans wedge, 1.7 mm                                   | AR-8942-02  |

### Literature

| Product Description                   | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| BioSync Anatomic Reconstruction Wedge | LT1-00032-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                         | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| BioSync Anatomic Reconstruction Wedge, animation                                                                                            | AN1-00175-EN  |
| BioSync Reconstruction Wedge Flatfoot Reconstruction (Evans/Cotton) Osteotomies, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00914-EN |
| Cotton Osteotomy Using the BioSync Reconstruction Wedge, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, video                                            | VID1-00981-EN |



The ProStop arthroereisis subtalar implant may be used to stabilize the subtalar joint in the hyperpronated foot. It is designed to block forward, downward, and medial displacement of the talus, thereby limiting excessive eversion of the hindfoot. The ProStop subtalar implant may be used as an adjunct to other corrective procedures, including posterior tibial tendon reconstruction, FDL tendon transfers, and medial displacement calcaneal osteotomy.

The conical shape of the ProStop implant mimics tarsal canal anatomy for improved fit and resistance to implant migration, while the soft-thread design supports better implant-to-bone contact. The concave back end offers the surgeon easier access with a guidewire in the event the implant requires removal.



### ProStop Instruments Set (AR-4200S)

| Product Description                                      | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| ProStop Arthroereisis Driver, 3.5 mm hex                 | AR-4201          |
| Tear Drop Handle                                         | AR-2001          |
| ProStop Starter Dilator, 4.75 mm                         | AR-4203D         |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Sizer, 7 mm-12 mm                  | AR-4203-07 – 12  |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Extraction Tamp                    | AR-4205          |
| ProStop Dilator, 8 mm-12 mm                              | AR-4203D-08 – 12 |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Instruments Case                   | AR-4200C         |
| <b>Implants</b>                                          |                  |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 7 mm × 12 mm              | AR-4207-12       |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 8 mm × 14 mm              | AR-4208-14       |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 9 mm × 14 mm              | AR-4209-14       |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 10 mm × 14 mm             | AR-4210-14       |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 11 mm × 16 mm             | AR-4211-16       |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Implant, 12 mm × 16 mm             | AR-4212-16       |
| <b>Disposables</b>                                       |                  |
| ProStop Arthroereisis Guidewire, 0.078 in (2 mm), qty. 2 | AR-4202          |

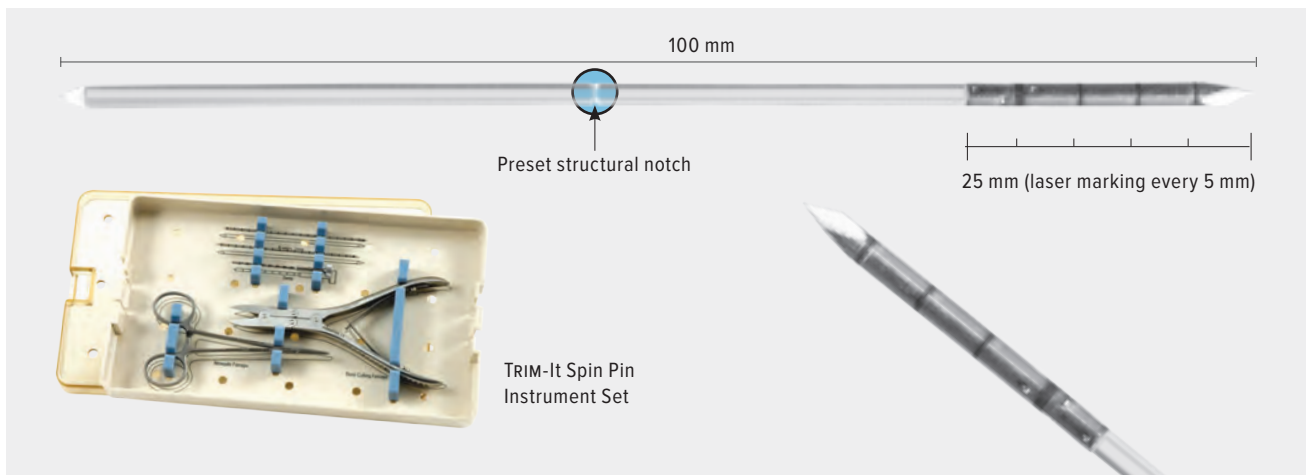
### Literature

| Product Description                                                                     | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ProStop and ProStop Plus for Correction of Posterior Tibial Tendon Dysfunction Brochure | LB1-0431-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                       | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ProStop Subtalar Arthroereisis Implant, Presented by Lew Schon, MD, video | VPT1-00904-EN |

## TRIM-It Spin Pin™ PIPJ Arthrodesis Fixation



TRIM-It Spin Pin fixation offers surgeons the advantage of exact sizing of PIPJ implants every time, without leaving pin material across the DIPJ or countersinking. The PLLA TRIM-It Spin Pin procedure takes the guesswork out of pin placement for PIP joint fusions. The laser-marked metal trocar tip acts as a drill and measuring device, to provide an exact fit of the bioabsorbable implant.

### Advantages:

- Exact sizing every time
- Distal pin migration minimized due to mobile DIP joint
- Enables anatomic positioning of the toe after implantation ("flexed toe fusion")

### Application:

- Arthroplasty fusion of the phalanges and metacarpals



Standard Fusion



Flexed Toe Fusion



Final TRIM-It Spin Pin Fixation

### TRIM-It Spin Pin Fixation

| Product Description    | Item Number |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 2 mm × 100 mm Implant  | AR-4156DS   |
| Disposable Ruler, 6 in |             |

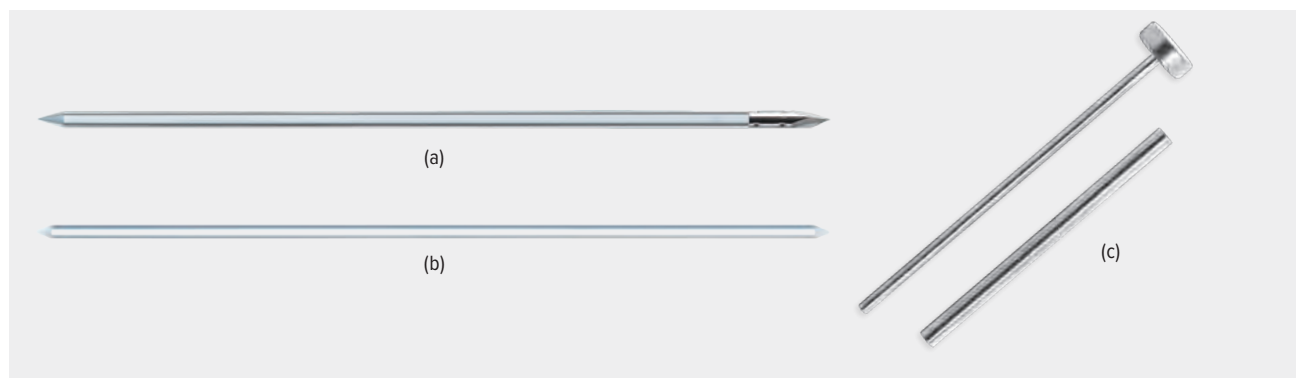
### TRIM-It Spin Pin Instrument Set (AR-4156S)

| Product Description                 | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Bone Cutting Forceps                | AR-1367F    |
| K-Wire for TRIM-It Spin Pin, qty. 2 | AR-4156KB   |
| Tamp for 2 mm Bio-Pin               | AR-4152TB   |
| Mosquito Forceps                    | AR-4156M    |
| TRIM-It Spin Pin Instrument Case    | AR-4156C    |

### Literature

| Product Description                 | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| TRIM-It Spin Pin Surgical Technique | LT1-0459-EN |

## TRIM-IT Drill Pin® Osteotomy Fixation Kit



The TRIM-IT Drill Pin Osteotomy Fixation Kit makes pin placement easier. Using a standard quick-connect pin driver, surgeons can now drill and place the pin in one step. The bioabsorbable portion of the pin is seated in the pin driver during the drilling phase. The metal tip (2 mm) is drilled past the far cortex and cut off with the bone cutting forceps. In cases of extra hard bone stock, or if using the 1.5 mm TRIM-IT Drill Pin kit, a metal "predrill" pin K-wire is used to create a pilot hole. Once the pin placement is complete, it should be countersunk below the skin and bone surface.

### Advantages:

- Enables anatomic positioning of toe after implantation ("flexed toe fusion")
- Quick and easy placement techniques
- 1.5 mm pin seats in any standard wire driver (accepting 0.028 in to 0.62 in)
- 2 mm pin seats in any standard pin driver (accepting 0.078 in to 0.125 in)

### Bioabsorbable Advantages:

- Radiolucency
- Removal of the pin is not required
- Closer to the elastic modulus of bone<sup>1</sup>

### Reference

1. Sheikh Z, et al. Biodegradable materials for bone repair and tissue engineering applications. *Materials (Basel)*. 2015;8(9):5744-5794. doi:10.3390/ma8095273

### TRIM-IT Drill Pin Disposables Kit

| Product Description                                  | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Absorbable Pin, 1.5 mm × 100 mm <b>(b)</b><br>K-Wire | <b>AR-4151DS</b> |
| <b>Manual Insertion Instruments</b>                  |                  |
| Guide Sleeve and Bone Tamp <b>(c)</b>                |                  |

### TRIM-IT Drill Pin Disposables Kit

| Product Description                                               | Item Number      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Absorbable Pin With Metal Tip, 2 mm × 100 mm <b>(a)</b><br>K-Wire | <b>AR-4152DS</b> |
| <b>Manual Insertion Instruments</b>                               |                  |
| Guide Sleeve and Bone Tamp                                        |                  |

### Accessory

| Product Description  | Item Number     |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bone Cutting Forceps | <b>AR-1367F</b> |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TRIM-IT Drill Pin Brochure                                              | <b>LB1-0440-EN</b> |
| TRIM-IT Drill Pin All-Inside Technique Product and Technique Highlights | <b>LS1-0443-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                  | Item Number          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| TRIM-IT Drill Pin All-Inside Technique, animation                                                                                    | <b>AN1-0443-EN</b>   |
| All-Inside PIP Arthrodesis Technique With the TRIM-IT Drill Pin, Presented by Luke Cicchinelli, DPM, surgical technique video        | <b>VID1-0443-EN</b>  |
| Double Osteotomy for Moderate Hallux Valgus Correction Utilizing the POW Plates and TRIM-IT Pin, Presented by John Crates, MD, video | <b>VID1-00664-EN</b> |





# Soft-Tissue Fixation

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| DX Knotless FiberTak® Anchor .....                                | 108 |
| DX FiberTak Suture Anchors .....                                  | 109 |
| 3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak® Anchor .....                           | 110 |
| 4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock® Anchor .....                       | 112 |
| DX SwiveLock Anchors .....                                        | 113 |
| PushLock® Knotless Suture Anchors .....                           | 114 |
| BioComposite Corkscrew® FT Anchor .....                           | 115 |
| Corkscrew FT Suture Anchors (Nano, Micro, Mini, and 3.5 mm) ..... | 116 |
| Anchors Reference Chart .....                                     | 117 |
| Arthrex Brostrom Repair Implant System .....                      | 119 |





The DX Knotless FiberTak soft anchor offers low-profile, knotless suture fixation with tensionable technology and the ability to interconnect with like anchors. Bone removal is minimized because the DX Knotless FiberTak anchor requires only a 1.8 mm or 1.6 mm (soft bone only) bone tunnel. This anchor is ideal for any soft-tissue repair about the foot and ankle and maintains high pull-out strength.<sup>1</sup>

#### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on File (APT-05037). Naples, FL;2021

#### DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor

| Product Description                                                                                    | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor With Needle, with one #2 coreless machine-tapered suture, 26.2 mm ½ circle | AR-8991     |

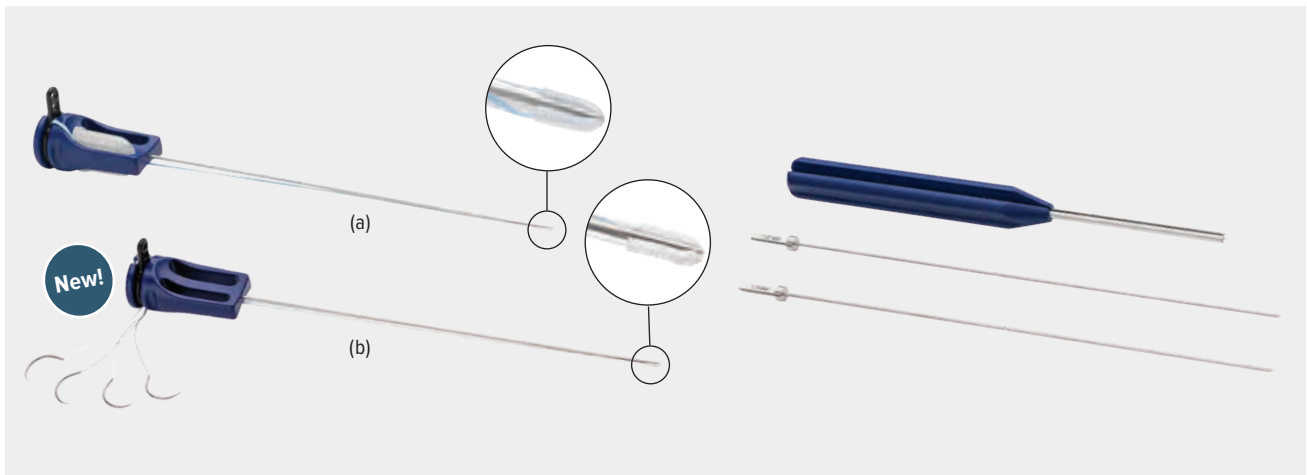
#### DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Guide                            | AR-8991DS   |
| K-Wire Drill, AO (recommended), 1.8 mm |             |
| K-Wire Drill, AO (soft bone), 1.6 mm   |             |

#### Literature

| Product Description                            | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DX Knotless FiberTak Anchor Product Highlights | FL1-000513-en-US |

## DX FiberTak® Suture Anchors



The FiberTak DX soft anchor offers several advantages compared to other suture anchors. Bone removal is minimized prior to implantation because the DX FiberTak soft anchor requires only a 1.35 mm or 1.6 mm bone tunnel. The anchor is ideal for any soft-tissue repair about the foot and ankle and maintains a very high pull-out strength considering the small profile of the anchor itself.<sup>1</sup>

### DX FiberTak Suture Anchor

| Product Description                                                                                                                          | Item Number             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| DX FiberTak SutureTape Suture Anchor With 1.3 mm SutureTape, and Tapered Point Needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle <b>(a)</b>                          | AR-8990ST               |
| DX FiberTak Suture Anchor, double loaded with white/blue and white 0.9 mm SutureTape, and tapered point needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle <b>(b)</b> | AR-8990ST-2 <b>New!</b> |
| DX FiberTak Suture Anchor With #1 FiberWire® Suture and Diamond Point Needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle                                              | AR-8990                 |

### DX FiberTak Disposables Kit

| Product Description                      | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guidewire With AO Quick Connect, 1.35 mm | AR-8990DS   |
| Guidewire With AO Quick Connect, 1.6 mm  |             |
| FiberTak Drill Guide                     |             |

### References

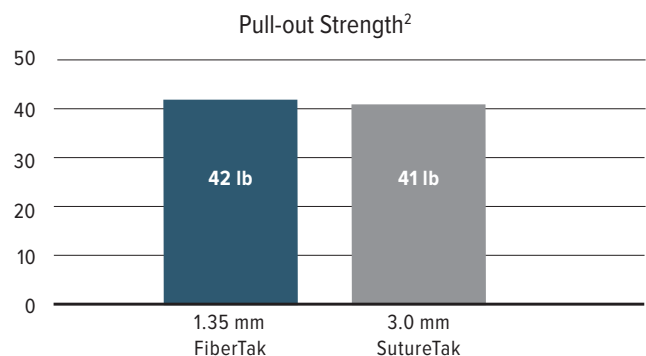
1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2831, APT 3339, APT 03508). Naples, FL; 2004-2017.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-2793 and APT-1786). Naples, FL; 2011-2017.

### Literature

| Product Description                                                         | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure                                           | LB1-0412-EN      |
| DX FiberTak® Anchor Double-Loaded With 0.9 mm SutureTape Product Highlights | FL1-000451-en-US |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                               | Item Number       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Anchor Insertion, animation                                                                                                                       | AN1-00078-EN      |
| FiberTak Instability Repair, animation                                                                                                            | AN1-00147-EN      |
| DX FiberTak Soft Anchor for Brostrom Repair With Internal/Brace Ligament Augmentation, animation                                                  | AN1-00283-EN      |
| Complex Deltoid Ligament Case Presentation by Robert Anderson, MD, video                                                                          | VID1-001045-en-US |
| Deltoid Repair Using the DX FiberTak Anchor With SutureTape, Presented by Robert Anderson, MD, surgical technique video                           | VID1-001047-en-US |
| Deltoid Ligament Reconstruction Utilizing the Arthrex TightRope and Pre-sutured Allograft, Presented by George Lian, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-00242-en-US  |





The 3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak anchor offers low-profile, knotless suture fixation with tensionable technology and the ability to interconnect with like anchors. This simple, straightforward technique uses a distal extremities-specific inserter with an attached needle to provide excellent cortical purchase with the proven biocomposite material.

### 3.0 mm Knotless SutureTak Anchor

| Product Description                                                                                                                        | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Small Joint BioComposite Knotless SutureTak Anchor With Needle, 3 mm × 14 mm with one #2 coreless machine-tapered suture, 26.2 mm ½ circle | AR-8934BCK  |

### Small Joint SutureTak Disposables Kit

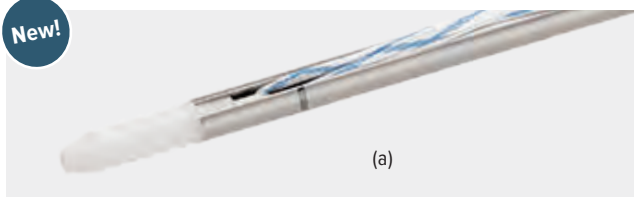
| Product Description                                                                                                     | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Guide<br>Step Drill Bit, 2.4 mm (recommended for soft bone)<br>Step Drill Bit, 2.5 mm (recommended for hard bone) | AR-8934DSC  |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                  | Item Number      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| DX 3.0 mm BioComposite Knotless SutureTak® Anchor Product Highlights | FL1-000514-en-US |

## BioComposite SutureTak® Anchors – Micro, Mini, and Small Joint

New!



(a)



Actual Size of Micro  
2.4 mm BioComposite  
SutureTak Anchor



Actual Size of Mini  
2.4 mm BioComposite  
SutureTak Anchor



Actual Size of Small Joint  
3 mm BioComposite  
SutureTak Anchor

This long-standing family of unique “push-in” anchors now includes the added benefits of SutureTape in 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm small joint SutureTak anchors.

- **Excellent Cortical Purchase** – with ridges along their entire length, these anchors provide superior pull-out in harder cortical bone<sup>1</sup>
- **Minimized Suture Abrasion** – the suture-on-suture eyelet interface avoids the type of wear that can occur between an anchor and suture
- **Straightforward Technique** – simple, shorter instrumentation and technique create a reliable and quick procedure
- SutureTape technology provides increased resistance to tissue pull through, stronger knotted constructs, tighter and smaller knot stacks and better handling characteristics compared to #2 round suture.<sup>2</sup>

### References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2277). Naples, FL; 2013.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2799, APT 2800). Naples, FL; 2015.

### Micro SutureTak Anchor

| Product Description                                                                                                                                     | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Micro BioComposite SutureTak Anchor, 2.4 mm × 6.5 mm (includes 1.5 mm suture eyelet) with 2-0 FiberWire® suture and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle | AR-1320BCNF |

### Micro SutureTak Disposables Kit

| Product Description                  | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Step Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (recommended) | AR-1320DSC  |
| Step Drill Bit, 2 mm (hard bone)     |             |
| Punch                                |             |
| Drill Guide                          |             |

### Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor

New!

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mini BioComposite SutureTak With Needles, 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm with one 0.9 mm SutureTape and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle with nitinol loop                      | AR-1322BCST |
| Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm (includes 1.5 mm suture eyelet) with 2-0 FiberWire® suture and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle | AR-1322BCNF |

### Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description                 | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (for softer bone) | AR-1322DSC  |
| Drill Bit, 2 mm (for harder bone)   |             |
| Punch                               |             |
| Drill Guide                         |             |

### Small Joint SutureTak Anchors

New!

| Product Description                                                                                                                         | Item Number   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3 mm × 14 mm with one 1.3 mm SutureTape and 2 tapered needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle     | AR-8934BCST   |
| Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3 mm × 14 mm with two 0.9 mm SutureTape and 4 tapered needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle (a) | AR-8934BCST-2 |

### Small Joint SutureTak Anchors

| Product Description                                                                                                                              | Item Number    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3 mm × 14 mm with two #0 FiberWire sutures and 4 diamond point needles, 22.2 mm ½ circle | AR-8934BCNF-00 |
| Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With Needles, 3 mm × 14 mm with one #1 FiberWire suture and 2 diamond point needles, 26.2 mm ½ circle  | AR-8934BCNF    |

### Small Joint SutureTak Disposables Kit

| Product Description                | Item Number |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Guide                        | AR-8934DSC  |
| Step Drill Bit, 2.4 mm (soft bone) |             |
| Step Drill Bit, 2.5 mm (hard bone) |             |

### SutureTak Anchor Instrument Set (AR-1321GS)

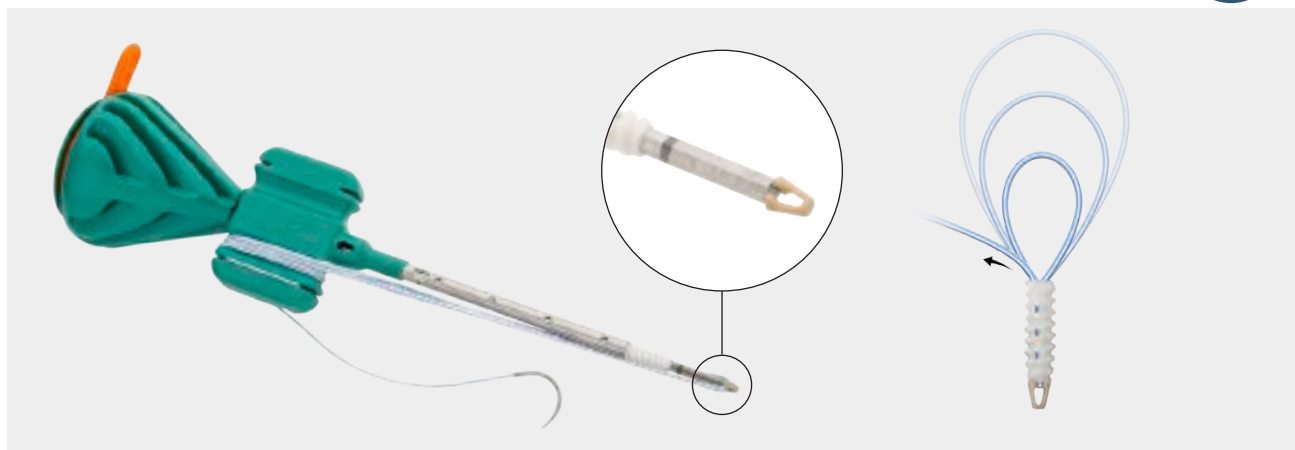
| Product Description                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit (Micro), 1.8 mm              | AR-1320D-18 |
| Drill Bit (Mini), 1.8 mm               | AR-1322D-18 |
| Drill Bit (Micro), 2 mm                | AR-1320D-20 |
| Drill Bit (Mini), 2 mm                 | AR-1322D-20 |
| Drill Bit (Small Joint), 2.4 mm        | AR-8934D    |
| Punch, Micro SutureTak anchor          | AR-1320P    |
| Punch, Mini SutureTak anchor           | AR-1322P    |
| Reusable Drill Guide, SutureTak anchor | AR-1320G    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                     | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure                                       | LB1-0412-EN       |
| 2.4 mm SutureTak with 0.9 mm SutureTape Product Highlights              | DOC1-000629-en-US |
| 3.0 mm BioComposite SutureTak Anchor With SutureTape Product Highlights | FL1-000452-en-US  |

### Multimedia

| Product Description         | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Anchor Insertion, animation | AN1-00078-EN |



The 4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock anchors for soft-tissue repair provide surgeons the added benefit of a knotless repair retention suture feature. Continuing innovations that enhance the repair options using the versatile SwiveLock anchor are what make it the leading anchor on the market. This anchor is not to be used as a replacement for our Achilles SpeedBridge™ or InternalBrace™ 2.0 systems.

- Tensionable knotless technology
- Collagen-coated FiberTape® suture
- Free needle included
- Laser-line window indicates when anchor is flush and 2 mm countersunk
- Radiopaque shoulder and marker for anchor placement under fluoroscopy

#### DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor

| Product Description                                                                                     | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm, with collagen-coated, blue FiberTape® suture       | AR-8980BCT  |
| DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm, with collagen-coated, white/black FiberTape suture | AR-8982BCT  |
| DX Knotless SwiveLock Anchor, biocomposite, 4.75 mm                                                     | AR-8980BC   |

#### Implant and Instrument Kit

| Product Description                                                                                      | Item Number    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4.75 mm DX Knotless SwiveLock, biocomposite, implant system with instrumentation and JumpStart® dressing | AR-8981BCTJ-CP |

#### Instrument-Only Kits

| Product Description                                         | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Disposable Kit for DX Swivelock anchor, 4.75 mm             | AR-8980DS   |
| Disposable Kit for DX Swivelock anchor, cannulated, 4.75 mm | AR-8980DSC  |

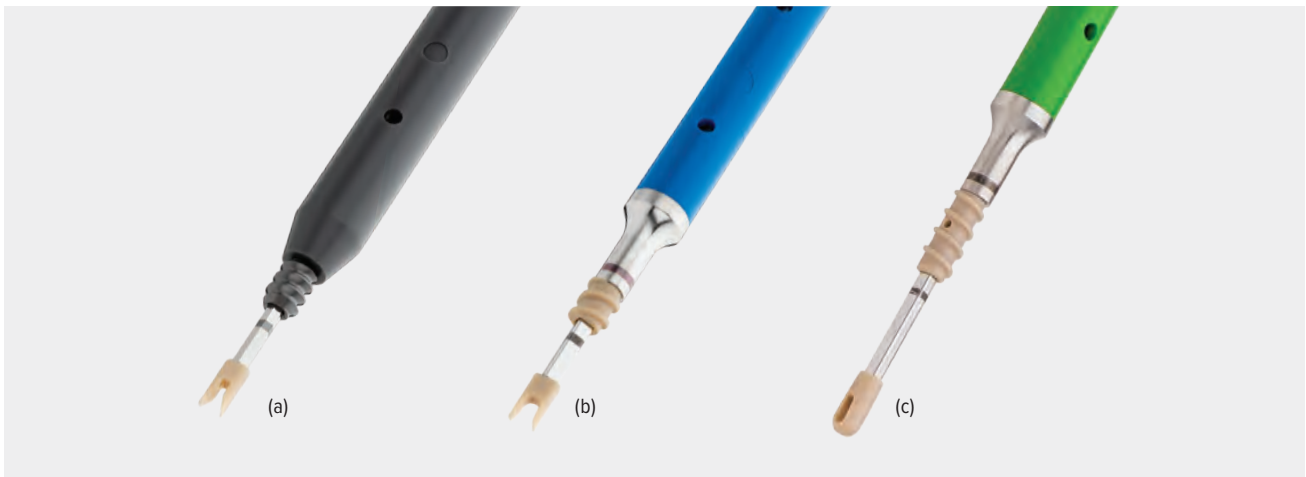
#### Instrument Only

| Product Description                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Drill Bit, cannulated, sterile, 4.0 mm | AR-8980-01S |
| Drill Bit, solid, sterile, 4.0 mm      | AR-8980-02S |
| Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm               | AR-8980-03  |
| Bone Tap, solid, 4.75 mm               | AR-8980-04  |

#### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                 | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| SwiveLock Suture Anchors: The Most Trusted and Versatile Soft Tissue-to-Bone Fixation System, video | AN1-000080-en-US |

## DX SwiveLock® Anchors



Specifically designed for the small bones in the hand and wrist, the 2.5 mm titanium Nano SwiveLock anchor is 7 mm in length, contains a PEEK eyelet and titanium anchor body, and will allow surgeons to perform ligament repairs augmented with the *InternalBrace™* procedure in the phalanges and elsewhere. This anchor was designed to be used with 1.3 mm SutureTape used in conjunction with FiberWire® suture. Graft cannot be used with this anchor.

The 3.5 mm PEEK DX SwiveLock anchor is offered in 2 lengths, 13.5 mm and 8.5 mm. These all-PEEK anchors boast a high insertion strength and will hold up in the strongest of bone.<sup>1</sup> The 3.5 mm SwiveLock anchors are a great option for acute repair of ATFL and deltoid ligament injuries.

Both the 13.5 mm and 8.5 mm length anchor options are available in convenient disposables kits that include multiple drill bits depending on the bone quality, drill guides, and bone taps.

### 2.5 mm Nano SwiveLock Anchor

| Product Description                             | Item Number     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Nano SwiveLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 7 mm <b>(a)</b> | <b>AR-8998T</b> |

### 2.5 mm × 7 mm Nano SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description                        | Item Number      |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Guidewires With Trocar Tip, 1.1 mm, qty. 2 | <b>AR-8998DS</b> |
| Drill Guide, 2.4 mm                        |                  |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.0 mm (soft bone)      |                  |
| Drill, cannulated, 2.2 mm (hard bone)      |                  |

### 3.5 mm DX SwiveLock Anchors

| Product Description                                                        | Item Number     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| DX SwiveLock SL Anchor, with forked tip eyelet, 3.5 mm × 8.5 mm <b>(b)</b> | <b>AR-8978P</b> |
| DX SwiveLock Anchor, with closed eyelet, 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm <b>(c)</b>       | <b>AR-8979P</b> |

### 3.5 mm × 8.5 mm DX SwiveLock SL Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description                               | Item Number         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Guidewires, 1.35 mm, qty. 3                       | <b>AR-8978DS-01</b> |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.0 mm (for suture constructs) |                     |
| Drill, cannulated, 3.5 mm (for graft constructs)  |                     |
| Drill Guide With Depth Stop                       |                     |

### 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm DX SwiveLock Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description         | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Drill Guide With Depth Stop | <b>AR-8979DS</b> |
| Drill Bit, solid, 3.0 mm    |                  |
| Drill Bit, solid, 3.4 mm    |                  |
| Tap for DX SwiveLock Anchor |                  |

### Literature

| Product Description               | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure | <b>LB1-0412-EN</b> |

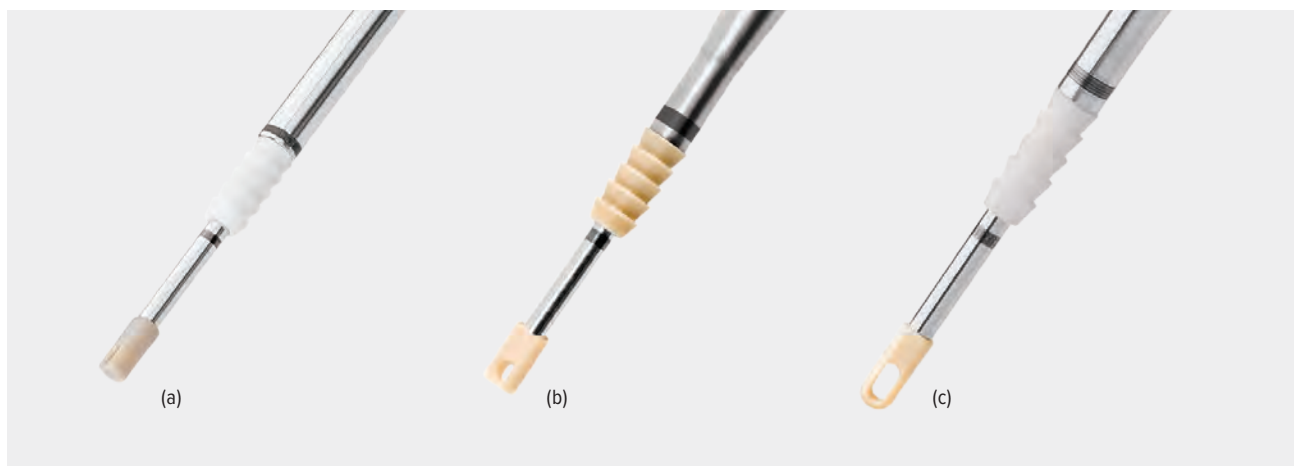
### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                           | Item Number              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Anchor Insertion, animation                                                                   | <b>AN1-00078-EN</b>      |
| Collateral Ligament Repair Using the Nano SwiveLock Anchor, presented by Damon C. Adamany, MD | <b>VID1-000637-en-US</b> |

### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2831, APT 3339, APT 03508). Naples, FL; 2004-2017.

## PushLock® Knotless Suture Anchors



The BioComposite PushLock suture anchors provide a secure means of knotless fixation in the foot and ankle. Accommodating two strands of FiberWire® suture, this 2-piece anchor enables a no-profile repair that is quick and straightforward.

The PushLock anchor uses a PEEK eyelet to place the sutures at the bottom of a drill hole, allowing surgeons to tension the sutures in place by impacting the tak portion of the anchor. The high-strength radiolucent PEEK absorbable BioComposite PushLock anchors optimize tissue tension and fixation without knot tying.

### 2.5 mm Mini PushLock Anchors

| Product Description                                    | Item Number      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| BioComposite PushLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 8 mm <b>(a)</b> | <b>AR-8825BC</b> |
| PEEK PushLock Anchor, 2.5 mm × 8 mm <b>(b)</b>         | <b>AR-8825P</b>  |

### Mini SutureTak® Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description             | Item Number       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Drill Bit, 1.8 mm (softer bone) | <b>AR-1322DSC</b> |
| Drill Bit, 2 mm (harder bone)   |                   |
| Drill Guide                     |                   |
| Punch (soft bone)               |                   |

### 2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock Anchor

| Product Description                                       | Item Number      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| BioComposite PushLock Anchor, 2.9 mm × 12.5 mm <b>(c)</b> | <b>AR-8923BC</b> |

### 2.9 mm BioComposite PushLock Anchor Disposables Kit

| Product Description           | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Drill Guide                   | <b>AR-8923DSC</b> |
| Drill Bit, 2.8 mm (soft bone) |                   |
| Drill Bit, 2.9 mm (hard bone) |                   |
| Punch (soft bone)             |                   |

### Accessories (necessary for procedure, order separately)

| Product Description                                                       | Item Number    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 18 in, blue, 17.9 mm 3/8 circle | <b>AR-7220</b> |
| 0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 38 in, blue, 22.2 mm 1/2 circle   | <b>AR-7250</b> |

### Literature

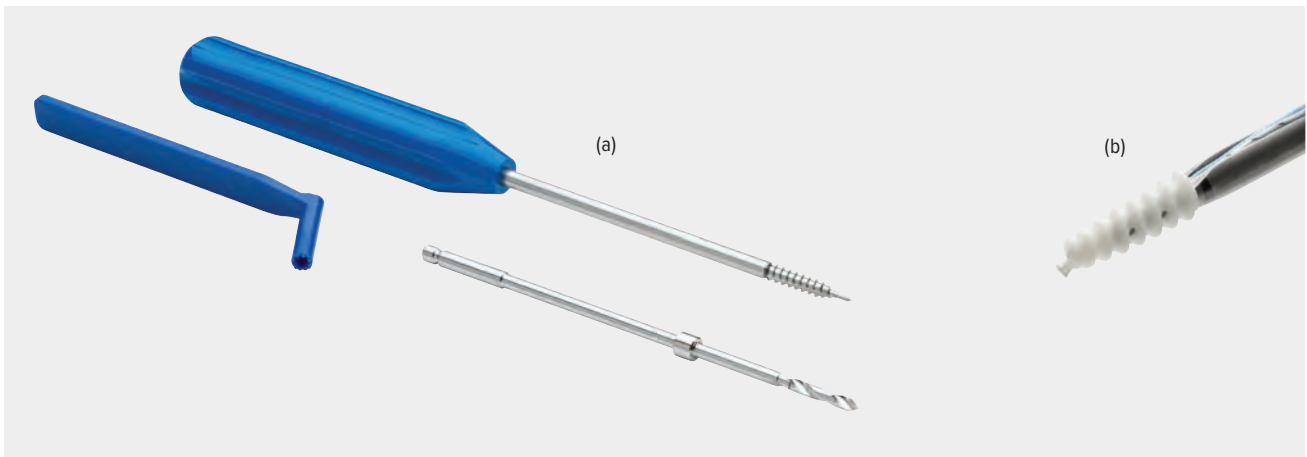
| Product Description                                       | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2.5 mm PushLock Knotless Suture Anchor Surgical Technique | <b>LT1-0475-EN</b> |
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure                         | <b>LB1-0412-EN</b> |

### Multimedia

| Product Description         | Item Number         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Anchor Insertion, animation | <b>AN1-00078-EN</b> |



## BioComposite Corkscrew® FT Anchor



The BioComposite Corkscrew suture anchor, with its unique braided suture eyelet molded into the body, virtually eliminates suture abrasion during knot tying. This bioabsorbable suture anchor composed of PLLA and  $\beta$ -TCP offers the same benefits as the Bio-Corkscrew® FT anchor, with the addition of 15% beta-tricalcium phosphate. Studies suggest that early bone formation may be correlated to the favorable osteoconductive and bioresorbable properties of  $\beta$ -TCP.<sup>1</sup>

### Reference

1. Ogose A, Hotta T, Hatano H, et al. Histological examination of beta tricalcium phosphate graft in human femur. *J Biomed Mater Res*. 2002;63:601–604. doi:10.1002/jbm.10380

| Product Description                                                                                                                  | Item Number      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| BioComposite Corkscrew FT Anchor, 4.5 mm × 14 mm, with two #1 FiberWire® sutures, TigerWire® sutures, and tapered needles <b>(b)</b> | <b>AR-8927BC</b> |

### 4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew FT Disposable Kit **(a)**

| Product Description                                   | Item Number       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Punch/Tap for 4.5 mm BioComposite Corkscrew FT Anchor | <b>AR-8927DSC</b> |
| Drill Bit, 3.5 mm                                     |                   |
| Drill Guide, disposable                               |                   |

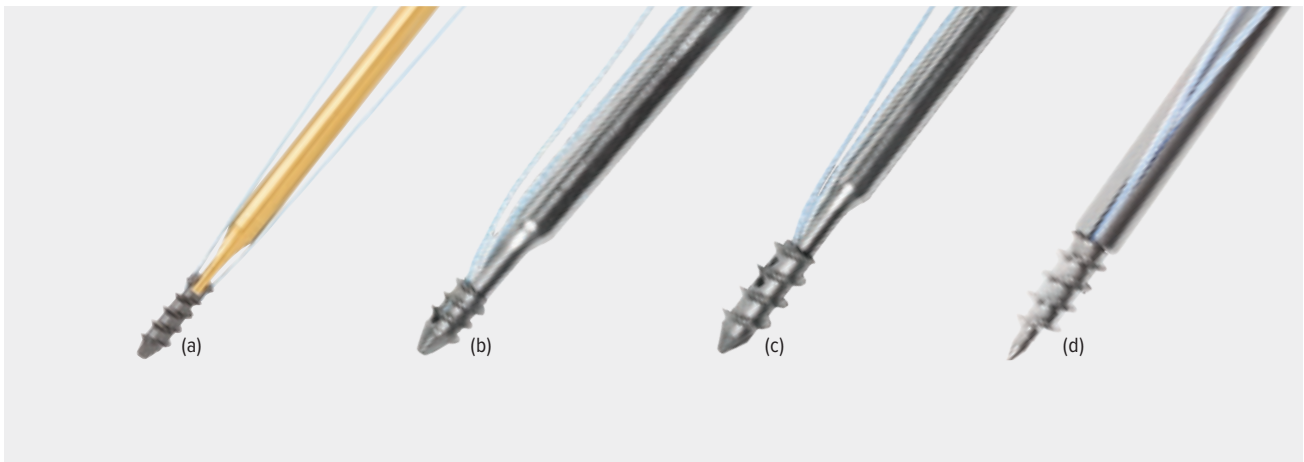
### Literature

| Product Description               | Item Number        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure | <b>LB1-0412-EN</b> |

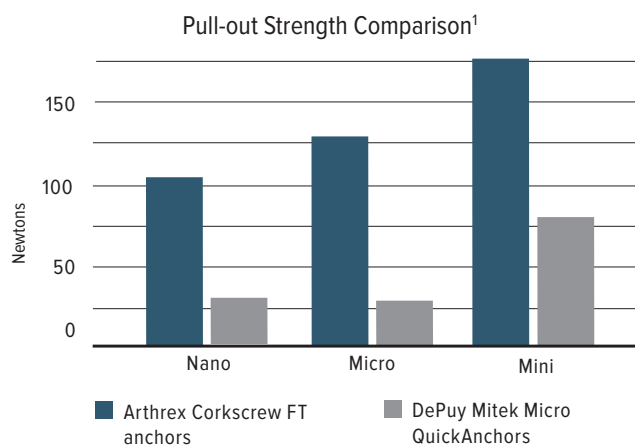
### Multimedia

| Product Description          | Item Number         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Anchors Insertion, animation | <b>AN1-00078-EN</b> |

## Corkscrew® FT Suture Anchors (Nano, Micro, Mini, and 3.5 mm)



The Nano, Micro, Mini, and 3.5 mm Corkscrew FT suture anchors are designed with a fully threaded length to create maximum cortical purchase in smaller bones. Using an internal drive mechanism and suture eyelet, these titanium anchors enable surgeons to secure threads in the best bone—the cortex.



| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                            | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Nano Corkscrew FT Anchor With 3-0 FiberWire® suture and needles, 1.35 mm soft-bone K-wire (silver), with laser mark 1.6 mm hard-bone K-wire (gold), with laser mark <b>(a)</b>                 | AR-1317FT    |
| Micro Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.2 mm × 4 mm with 4-0 FiberWire suture and 2 tapered needles, 12.3 mm ⅜ circle with K-wire <b>(b)</b>                                                       | AR-1318FT-40 |
| Micro Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.2 mm × 4 mm with 2-0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle with K-wire                                                                 | AR-1318FT    |
| Mini Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 2.7 mm × 7 mm with 2-0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 17.9 mm ⅜ circle with K-wire <b>(c)</b>                                                       | AR-1319FT    |
| 3.5 mm Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 3.5 mm × 10 mm with two #0 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 26.5 mm ½ circle with K-wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling/tapping) <b>(d)</b> | AR-1915FT    |
| 3.5 mm Corkscrew FT Suture Anchor, 3.5 mm × 10 mm with one #1 FiberWire sutures and 2 tapered needles, 26.5 mm ½ circle with K-wire for hard bone (anchor is self-drilling/tapping)            | AR-1915FT-2  |

### Literature

| Product Description               | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Distal Extremity Anchors Brochure | LB1-0412-EN |

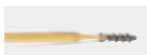
### Multimedia

| Product Description         | Item Number  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Anchor Insertion, animation | AN1-00078-EN |

### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 1122, 1222, 2277, 2757). Naples, FL; 2008-2016.

## Anchors Reference Chart

| Nano Anchor       |                                            |    |    | Micro Anchors                                                                       |                                                                                     |     |     |    |                                                                                       |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Anchor            | Nano SwiveLock® Anchor                     | Nano Corkscrew® FT Anchor                                                           | Anchor                                                                              | Micro Corkscrew FT Anchor                                                           | Micro Corkscrew FT Anchor                                                           | Micro BioComposite SutureTak® Anchor                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Product Number    | AR-8998T                                   | AR-1317FT                                                                           | Product Number                                                                      | AR-1318FT-40                                                                        | AR-1318FT                                                                           | AR-1320BCNF                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Inner Dimension   | 1.8 mm                                     | 1.1 mm × 5 mm                                                                       | Inner Dimension                                                                     | 1.6 mm × 4 mm                                                                       | 1.6 mm × 4 mm                                                                       | 1.8 mm × 6.5 mm                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Outer Dimension   | 2.5 mm × 7 mm                              | 1.7 mm × 5 mm                                                                       | Outer Dimension                                                                     | 2.2 mm × 4 mm                                                                       | 2.2 mm × 4 mm                                                                       | 2.4 mm × 6.5 mm                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Suture Size       | Up to SutureTape                           | 3-0                                                                                 | Suture Size                                                                         | 4-0                                                                                 | 2-0                                                                                 | 2-0                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Sutures | N/A                                        | One with needles                                                                    | Number of Sutures                                                                   | One with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Size        | 2.0 mm and 2.2 mm                          | 1.35 mm and 1.6 mm                                                                  | Drill Size                                                                          | 1.1 mm and 1.7 mm                                                                   | 1.1 mm and 1.7 mm                                                                   | 1.8 mm and 2.0 mm                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Material          | Titanium                                   | Titanium                                                                            | Material                                                                            | Titanium                                                                            | Titanium                                                                            | Biocomposite                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Included    | No (order AR-8998DS)                       | Yes                                                                                 | Drill Included                                                                      | Yes                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                 | No (order AR-1320DSC)                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Mini Anchors      |                                            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |                                                                                       |
| Anchor            | DX Knotless FiberTak® Anchor               | DX FiberTak Suture Anchor                                                           | DX FiberTak Suture Anchor                                                           | DX FiberTak Suture Anchor                                                           | Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor                                                  | Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor                                                   | Mini BioComposite SutureTak Anchor                                                    | Mini BioComposite PushLock® Anchor                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Product Number    | AR-8991                                    | AR-8990ST                                                                           | AR-8990ST-2                                                                         | AR-8990                                                                             | AR-1322BCST                                                                         | AR-1322BCNF                                                                          | AR-8825BC                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Inner Dimension   | N/A                                        | N/A                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                 | 1.8 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                     | 1.8 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                      | 1.5 mm × 8 mm                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Outer Dimension   | N/A                                        | N/A                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                 | 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                     | 2.4 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                      | 2.5 mm × 8 mm                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Suture Size       | #2 Coreless MTS                            | 1.3 mm SutureTape                                                                   | 0.9 mm SutureTape                                                                   | #1                                                                                  | 0.9 mm SutureTape                                                                   | 2-0                                                                                  | Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture <sup>*</sup>                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Sutures | One with needle and shuttle suture         | One with needles                                                                    | Two with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                     | N/A                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Size        | 1.6 mm and 1.8 mm                          | 1.35 mm and 1.6 mm                                                                  | 1.35 mm and 1.6 mm                                                                  | 1.35 mm and 1.6 mm                                                                  | 1.8 mm and 2.0 mm                                                                   | 1.8 mm and 2.0 mm                                                                    | 1.8 mm and 2.0 mm                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Material          | UHMWPE                                     | UHMWPE                                                                              | UHMWPE                                                                              | UHMWPE                                                                              | Biocomposite                                                                        | Biocomposite                                                                         | Bio                                                                                   |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Included    | No (order AR-8991DS)                       | No (order AR-8990DS)                                                                | No (order AR-8990DS)                                                                | No (order AR-8990DS)                                                                | No (order AR-1322DSC)                                                               | No (order AR-1322DSC)                                                                | No (order AR-1322DSC)                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Mini Anchors      |                                            |  |  | Medium Anchors                                                                      |                                                                                     |   |   |  |  |
| Anchor            | Mini PEEK PushLock Anchor                  | Mini Corkscrew FT Anchor                                                            | Anchor                                                                              | BioComposite PushLock Anchor                                                        | Small Joint BioComposite Knotless SutureTak Anchor                                  | Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak                                                   | Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak                                                    | Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Product Number    | AR-8825P                                   | AR-1319FT                                                                           | Product Number                                                                      | AR-8923BC                                                                           | AR-8934BCK                                                                          | AR-8934BCST                                                                          | AR-8934BCST-2                                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Inner Dimension   | 1.5 mm × 8 mm                              | 2.0 mm × 7 mm                                                                       | Inner Dimension                                                                     | 2.3 mm × 12 mm                                                                      | 2.2 mm × 12.7 mm                                                                    | 2.2 mm × 14 mm                                                                       | 2.2 mm × 14 mm                                                                        |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Outer Dimension   | 2.5 mm × 8 mm                              | 2.7 mm × 7 mm                                                                       | Outer Dimension                                                                     | 2.9 mm × 12 mm                                                                      | 3 mm × 12.7 mm                                                                      | 3 mm × 14 mm                                                                         | 3 mm × 14 mm                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Suture Size       | Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture <sup>*</sup> | 2-0                                                                                 | Suture Size                                                                         | Two of either 2-0 or 0 suture <sup>*</sup>                                          | #2 Coreless MTS                                                                     | 1.3 mm SutureTape                                                                    | 0.9 mm SutureTape                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Sutures | N/A                                        | One with needles                                                                    | Number of Sutures                                                                   | N/A                                                                                 | One with needle and shuttle suture                                                  | One with needles                                                                     | Two with needles                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Size        | 1.8 mm and 2.0 mm                          | 1.8 mm and 2.2 mm                                                                   | Drill Size                                                                          | 2.8 and 2.9 mm                                                                      | 2.4 mm                                                                              | 2.4 mm                                                                               | 2.4 mm                                                                                |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Material          | PEEK                                       | Titanium                                                                            | Material                                                                            | Biocomposite                                                                        | Biocomposite                                                                        | Biocomposite                                                                         | Biocomposite                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Included    | No (order AR-1322DSC)                      | Yes                                                                                 | Drill Included                                                                      | No (order AR-8923DSC)                                                               | No (order AR-8934DSC)                                                               | No (order AR-8934DSC)                                                                | No (order AR-8934DSC)                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Medium Anchors    |                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Anchor            | Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor  | Small Joint BioComposite SutureTak Anchor                                           | Corkscrew FT Anchor                                                                 | Corkscrew FT Anchor                                                                 | DX SwiveLock® SL Anchor (forked eyelet)                                             | DX SwiveLock Anchor (closed eyelet)                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Product Number    | AR-8934BCNF-00                             | AR-8934BCNF                                                                         | AR-1915FT                                                                           | AR-1915FT-2                                                                         | AR-8978P                                                                            | AR-8979P                                                                             |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Inner Dimension   | 2.2 mm × 14 mm                             | 2.2 mm × 14 mm                                                                      | 2.5 mm × 10 mm                                                                      | 2.5 mm × 10 mm                                                                      | 2.7 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                     | 2.7 mm × 13.5 mm                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Outer Dimension   | 3 mm × 14 mm                               | 3 mm × 14 mm                                                                        | 3.5 mm × 10 mm                                                                      | 3.5 mm × 10 mm                                                                      | 3.5 mm × 8.5 mm                                                                     | 3.5 mm × 13.5 mm                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Suture Size       | 0                                          | #1                                                                                  | 0                                                                                   | #1                                                                                  | Up to one 2.5 mm graft                                                              | 0 or larger                                                                          |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Number of Sutures | Two with needles                           | One with needles                                                                    | Two with needles                                                                    | One with needles                                                                    | N/A                                                                                 | N/A                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Size        | 2.4 mm                                     | 2.4 mm                                                                              | 2.3 mm K-wire                                                                       | 2.3 mm K-wire                                                                       | 3.0 mm and 3.5 mm                                                                   | 3.0 mm and 3.4 mm                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Material          | Biocomposite                               | Biocomposite                                                                        | Titanium                                                                            | Titanium                                                                            | PEEK                                                                                | PEEK                                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill Included    | No (order AR-8934DSC)                      | No (order AR-8934DSC)                                                               | Yes                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                 | No (order AR-8978DS-01)                                                             | No (order AR-8979DS)                                                                 |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

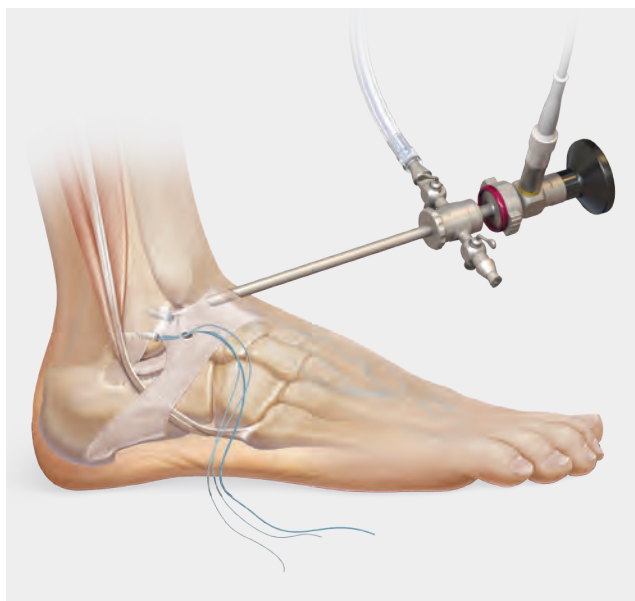
\*Sold separately.

## Anchors Reference Chart

| Large Anchors        |                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Anchor               |  |           |    |  |  |
|                      | BioComposite<br>Corkscrew FT Anchor                                               | DX Knotless<br>SwiveLock® Anchor                                                           | DX Knotless<br>SwiveLock Anchor                                                     | DX Knotless<br>SwiveLock Anchor                                                   |  |
| Product Number       | <b>AR-8927BC</b>                                                                  | <b>AR-8982BCT</b>                                                                          | <b>AR-8980BCT</b>                                                                   | <b>AR-8980BC</b>                                                                  |  |
| Inner Dimension      | 3.4 mm × 15 mm                                                                    | 2.9 mm × 16 mm                                                                             | 2.9 mm × 16 mm                                                                      | 2.9 mm × 16 mm                                                                    |  |
| Outer Dimension      | 4.5 mm × 15 mm                                                                    | 4.75 mm × 16 mm                                                                            | 4.75 mm × 16 mm                                                                     | 4.75 mm × 16 mm                                                                   |  |
| Suture Size          | <b>#1</b>                                                                         | <b>#2 Coreless MTS<br/>and collagen-coated<br/>FiberTape suture</b>                        | <b>#2 Coreless MTS<br/>and collagen-coated<br/>FiberTape suture</b>                 | <b>#2 Coreless MTS</b>                                                            |  |
| Number of<br>Sutures | One with needles                                                                  | White/Black FiberTape<br>suture with needle, one<br>with free needle and<br>shuttle suture | Blue FiberTape suture<br>with needle, one<br>with free needle and<br>shuttle suture | One with free needle<br>and shuttle suture                                        |  |
| Drill Size           | 3.5 mm Drill, Tap                                                                 | 3.4 mm Drill,<br>4.75 mm Tap                                                               | 3.4 mm Drill,<br>4.75 mm Tap                                                        | 3.4 mm Drill,<br>4.75 mm Tap                                                      |  |
| Material             | Biocomposite                                                                      | Biocomposite                                                                               | Biocomposite                                                                        | Biocomposite                                                                      |  |
| Drill Included       | No (order AR-8927DSC)                                                             | No (order AR-8980DS)<br>or AR-8980DSC)                                                     | No (order AR-8980DS<br>or AR-8980DSC)                                               | No (order AR-8980DS<br>or AR-8980DSC)                                             |  |

\*Sold separately.

## Arthrex Brostrom Repair Implant System



The Arthrex Brostrom Repair System allows surgeons to perform a modified Brostrom-Gould procedure through a small 1.5 cm incision. The convenient all-in-one system includes 2 BioComposite SutureTak® anchors, all the necessary drill guides, and, more importantly, the Micro SutureLasso™ suture passer to help facilitate percutaneous shuttling of the #1 FiberWire® suture through the ATFL and extensor retinaculum.

If performing a simultaneous arthroscopy, surgeons have the option to perform the all-arthroscopic ArthroBrostrom® repair technique using the same Arthrex Brostrom Repair System. These techniques offer surgeons two truly minimally invasive options to treat patients presenting with lateral ankle instability.

### Arthrex Brostrom Repair Implant System

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Arthroscopic Drill Guide<br>Obturator<br>Step Drill, cannulated, 2.4 mm<br>Step Drill, solid, 2.4 mm<br>Guidewire, 1.2 mm, qty. 2<br>Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, lateral ankle<br>Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, small curve<br>BioComposite SutureTak Anchor, 3 mm × 14 mm<br>one #1 FiberWire suture, blue<br>BioComposite SutureTak Anchor, 3 mm × 14 mm<br>one #1 TigerWire® suture, white/black | AR-8936BC-CP |



### Literature

| Product Description                                      | Item Number  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Arthrex Brostrom Repair Product and Technique Highlights | LS1-00022-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                                                                                        | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| ArthroBrostrom Repair: Is It as Good as the Open Technique?, Presented by Peter G. Mangone, MD, video                                                                      | VPT1-00312-EN |
| Mini-Incision Brostrom Utilizing the Arthrex Brostrom Repair System, Presented by Jorge Acevedo, MD, surgical technique video                                              | VID1-00449-EN |
| Mini-Incision Modified Brostrom-Gould Repair Utilizing the Arthrex Brostrom Repair System and 2.9 mm DX PushLock, Presented by James Cottom, DPM, surgical technique video | VID1-00450-EN |
| ArthroBrostrom, Presented by Jorge Acevedo, MD, and Peter G. Mangone, MD, surgical technique video                                                                         | VID1-0490-EN  |
| Arthrex Brostrom Repair, animation                                                                                                                                         | AN1-00140-EN  |
| ArthroBrostrom, animation                                                                                                                                                  | AN1-0490-EN   |



# Ankle Arthroscopy

|                                                                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| NanoScope™ Operative Arthroscopy System .....                                              | 122 |
| Synergy <sup>RF</sup> ™ Bipolar Ablation System and Apollo <sup>RF</sup> ® SJ50 Probe..... | 123 |
| Arthroscopic Instrument System.....                                                        | 124 |
| GPS Targeting Drill Guide .....                                                            | 125 |
| Noninvasive Ankle Distractor, Strap, and Small Joint Limb Holder.....                      | 126 |
| QuickPass Tendon Shuttle® Passer and Micro SutureLasso™ Passer.....                        | 127 |
| Synergy <sup>Resection</sup> ™ Distal Extremity Shaver Blades and Burrs.....               | 128 |
| CoolCut™ Radiofrequency Ablation .....                                                     | 129 |
| 4K Ultra HD Camera System.....                                                             | 130 |
| Service and Support.....                                                                   | 131 |



## NanoScope™ Operative Arthroscopy System



Introducing nano-scale, single-use, sterile-packed arthroscopy instrumentation. Harnessing 20 years of excellence in designing arthroscopic hand instrumentation, Arthrex has engineered the next generation of instruments for diagnostic, resection, and extraction procedures. Just 2 mm in diameter, they are designed for atraumatic insertion through tight joint spaces. These instruments are strong, sharp, and engineered to efficiently resect soft-tissue structures. The combination of using the Nano biters with NanoResection will optimize efficiencies of tissue resection and removal.

### Insertion Kit

| Product Description                         | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Nano Arthroscopy Percutaneous Insertion Kit | AR-1090PK-1 |

### Small Joint Nano Arthroscopy Instrumentation, 70 mm Shaft Length, Single-Use Sterile Pack

| Product Description       | Item Number |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| NanoBiter Punch, straight | AR-10901D-1 |
| NanoBiter Punch, 15° Up   | AR-10902D-1 |
| NanoGrasper, straight     | AR-10903D-1 |
| NanoScissor, straight     | AR-10905D-1 |
| Retractable NanoProbe     | AR-10100N   |

### Tissue and Fluid Inflow/Outflow Cannulas

| Product Description                                  | Item Number    |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2.4 mm Resected Tissue Aspiration NanoCannula, 7 cm  | AR-1090S-100-1 |
| 2.4 mm Resected Tissue Aspiration NanoCannula, 10 cm | AR-1090S-70-1  |

### NanoCannula and Obturators, 2.7 mm Diameter

| Product Description                                  | Item Number   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| NanoCannula and Obturator, cannulated, 1.5 cm length | AR-1090C-15-1 |
| NanoCannula and Obturator, cannulated, 3 cm length   | AR-1090C-30-1 |
| NanoCannula and Obturator, cannulated, 4 cm length   | AR-1090C-40-1 |
| NanoCannula and Obturator, cannulated, 5 cm length   | AR-1090C-50-1 |
| NanoCannula and Obturator, cannulated, 7 cm length   | AR-1090C-70-1 |

### Small Hub Resection Devices

| Product Description                 | Item Number  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Sabre, 2.0 mm × 7 cm                | AR-9200SR    |
| Sabre, 3.0 mm × 7 cm                | AR-9300SR    |
| Sabre, 3.5 mm × 7 cm                | AR-9350SR    |
| Dissector, 3.0 mm × 7 cm            | AR-9300DS    |
| Dissector, 3.5 mm × 7 cm            | AR-9350DS    |
| Torpedo Shaver Blade, 3.5 mm × 7 cm | AR-9350TD    |
| Burr, oval, 3.0 mm × 7 cm           | AR-9300BT    |
| Burr, oval, 3.5 mm × 7 cm           | AR-9350BT    |
| Burr, round, 3.0 mm × 7 cm          | AR-9300RB    |
| Burr, round, 3.5 mm × 7 cm          | AR-9350RB    |
| PowerRasp™ Resector, 3.5 mm × 7 cm  | AR-9350PR    |
| PowerPick™ Drill, 0°                | AR-9100PP-00 |
| PowerPick Drill, 45°                | AR-9100PP-45 |

### NanoResection Devices

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Nano Sabre Shaver, 2.8 mm × 11 cm (a) | AR-9280NSR  |

### Resection Equipment

| Product Description                          | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Synergy <sup>Resection</sup> Console         | AR-8305     |
| Small Hub Shaver Handpiece, Nano arthroscopy | AR-8330SJ   |
| Low-Profile Footswitch                       | AR-8310     |
| Multifunction Footswitch, wireless           | AR-8315W    |
| Multifunction Footswitch, corded             | AR-8315C    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                  | Item Number      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NanoScope Nano Operative Arthroscopy System Brochure | LB1-000011-en-US |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                                          | Item Number       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Using the NanoScope™ System in the Foot and Ankle, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, video                   | VID1-000307-en-US |
| NanoScope™, Presented by James McWilliam, MD, video                                                          | VID1-000308-en-US |
| NanoScope™ Camera for Foot and Ankle Arthroscopy, Presented by John G. Kennedy, MD, surgical technique video | VID1-000720-en-US |

## NanoScope™ Operative Arthroscopy System (Cont.)



The NanoScope Sheath Kit comes sterile-packaged with straight sheath and pre-bent sheath options. The increased flow rate allows for improved visualization and increased joint distention for more advanced arthroscopic procedures in operative settings. The 10° angled sheath gives surgeons the ability to rotate the 0° sensor for a more traditional viewing angle.



### NanoScope Console

| Product Description | Item Number  |
|---------------------|--------------|
| NanoScope Console   | AR-3200-0030 |

### NanoScope Handpiece Kit

| Product Description     | Item Number  |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| NanoScope Handpiece Kit | AR-3210-0040 |

### Operative High-Flow Sheath Kit

| Product Description            | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Operative High-Flow Sheath Kit | AR-3210-0041 |

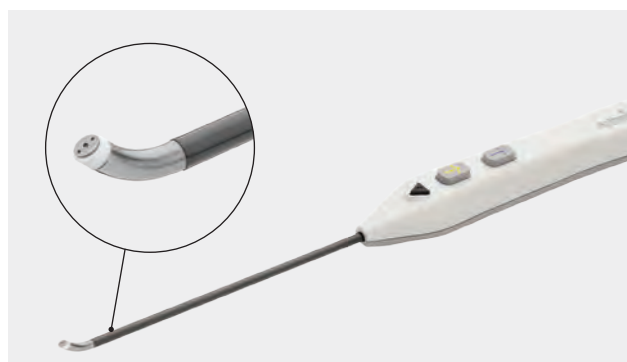
## Synergy<sup>RF</sup>™ Bipolar Ablation System and Apollo<sup>RF</sup>® SJ50 Probe



This minimally invasive system is used to effectively ablate and coagulate tissue in arthroscopic procedures.

The Apollo<sup>RF</sup> SJ50 probe is the first RF probe with optimized aspiration for small-joint arthroscopy. It features 360° edge control for precise debridement and an anatomic 50-degree tip configured to reach and ablate tissue precisely. Reduced probe dimensions allow for ease of access in small joints.

The SJ50 also has a low default ablation setting for reduced energy delivery.



### Synergy<sup>RF</sup> Bipolar Ablation System

| Product Description           | Item Number |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Synergy <sup>RF</sup> Console | AR-9800     |

### Accessory

| Product Description              | Item Number |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Synergy <sup>RF</sup> Footswitch | AR-9800-F   |

### Apollo<sup>RF</sup> Small Joint Probe

| Product Description             | Item Number |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Apollo <sup>RF</sup> SJ50 Probe | AR-9845     |

## Arthroscopic Instrument System



The Arthrex Arthroscopic Instrument System was designed with the highest quality material properties to increase instrument durability, functionality, and ergonomics. From the new and improved chondral pick instruments and attachments to the vast array of curettes, osteotomes, elevators, and graspers, this set is sure to meet all surgeons' needs during an arthroscopic procedure.

### Arthroscopic Instrument System (AR-8656S)

| Product Description                                                                  | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Punch, slender, straight, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                           | AR-31100    |
| Punch, large, straight, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                             | AR-31200    |
| Punch, standard, 45° right, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                         | AR-31460    |
| Punch, standard, 45° left, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                          | AR-34170    |
| Scissor, straight tip, straight, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                    | AR-31140    |
| Mini Suture Retriever, straight, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                                    | AR-31540    |
| Grasper, gator hook with self-releasing handle, 2.75 mm × 100 mm                     | AR-31600SR  |
| Grasper, pointed, straight with self-releasing handle, 2.75 mm × 100 mm              | AR-31700SR  |
| Grasper, pointed straight tip, 25° down-curved shaft with SR handle, 2.75 mm × 10 mm | AR-31740SR  |
| Micro FiberTape® Retriever, straight, self-releasing handle, 2.75 mm × 100 mm        | AR-31974SR  |
| Rongeur, 5 in, straight, 4 mm × 100 mm                                               | AR-32200    |
| Rongeur, 5 in, up, 4 mm × 100 mm                                                     | AR-32210    |
| Rongeur, 5 in, down, 4 mm × 100 mm                                                   | AR-32220    |
| Chondral Pick, 30°                                                                   | AR-8656-01  |
| Chondral Pick, 60°                                                                   | AR-8656-02  |
| Chondral Pick, concave, 90°                                                          | AR-8656-03  |
| Chondral Pick, straight                                                              | AR-8656-04  |

| Product Description                | Item Number |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Strike Plate Attachment            | AR-8656-10  |
| Strike Plate Handle                | AR-8656-11  |
| Osteotome, angled                  | AR-8656-20  |
| Osteotome, straight                | AR-8656-21  |
| Osteotome, straight, large         | AR-8656-22  |
| Curette, straight, double-ended    | AR-8656-30  |
| Curette, curved, double-ended      | AR-8656-31  |
| Cup Curette, large, straight       | AR-8656-32  |
| Cup Curette, large, angled         | AR-8656-33  |
| Cup Curette, large, curved shaft   | AR-8656-34  |
| Cup Curette, double-sided          | AR-8656-35  |
| Ring Curette, large, straight      | AR-8656-40  |
| Ring Curette, small, reverse angle | AR-8656-41  |
| Ring Curette, small, angled        | AR-8656-42  |
| Ring Curette, small, straight      | AR-8656-43  |
| Cobb Elevator                      | AR-8656-50  |
| OCD Elevator, blunt                | AR-8656-51  |
| OCD Elevator, sharp                | AR-8656-52  |
| Tamp, bone graft                   | AR-8656-70  |
| Cannula, bone graft                | AR-8656-71  |
| Probe, double-sided, 4 mm/5 mm     | AR-8656-80  |
| Mallet, 5 oz                       | PI-3016     |
| Ankle Arthroscopy Instrument Case  | AR-8656C    |

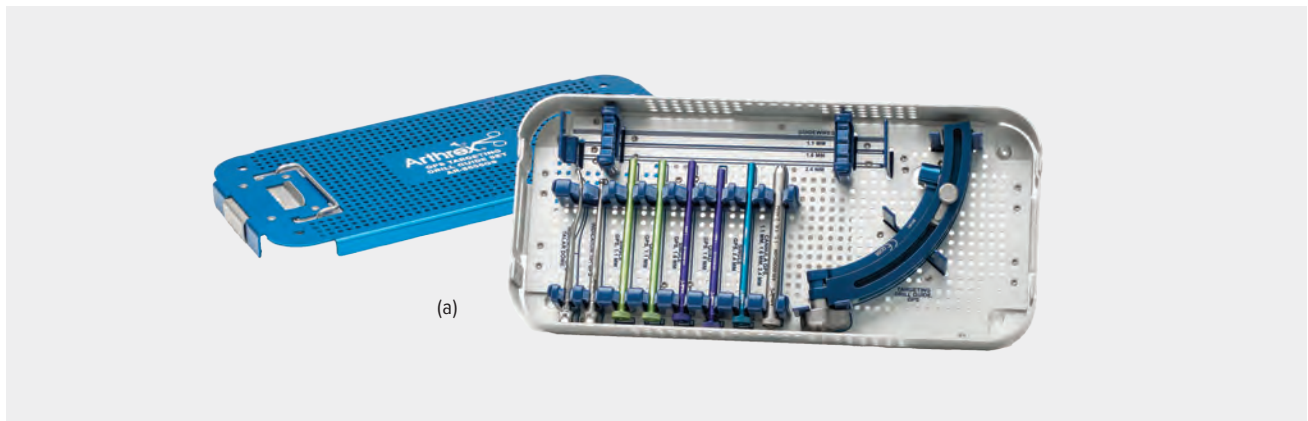
### Literature

| Product Description              | Item Number   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Arthroscopic Instrument Brochure | LB1-000211-EN |

### Multimedia

| Product Description                                                                            | Item Number       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Arthroscopic Instrument System Product Demonstration, Presented by Thomas G. Harris, MD, video | VID1-001560-en-US |

## GPS Targeting Drill Guide



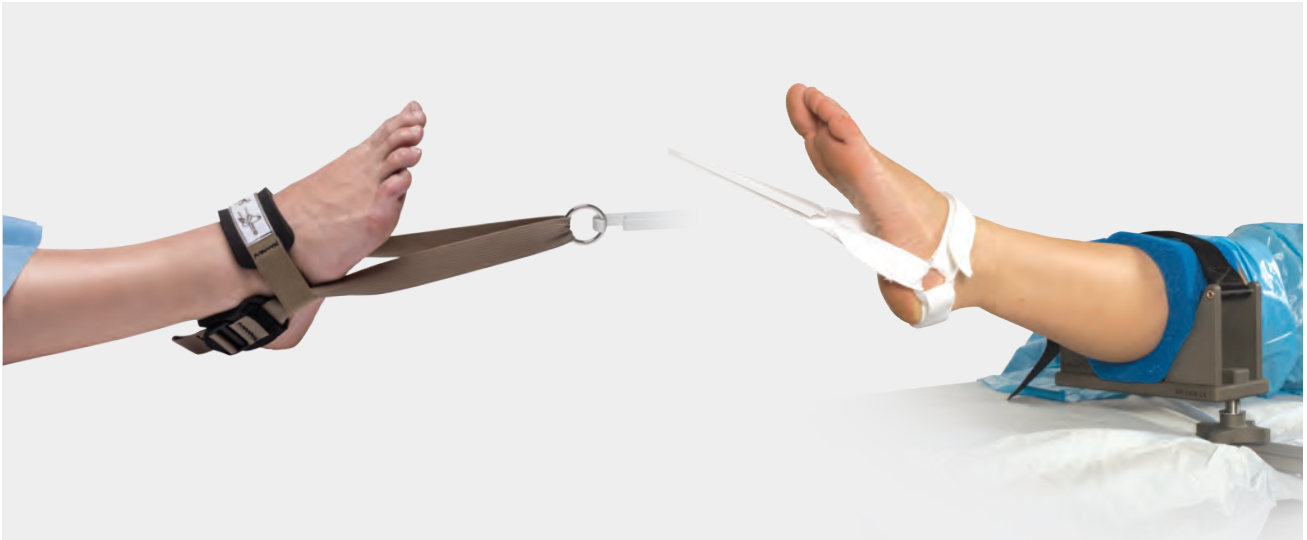
Available as an adjunct to the Ankle Arthroscopy Set or as a stand-alone instrument set, the GPS Targeting Drill Guide Set offers the ability to precisely place K-wires for ankle arthrodesis using cannulated screws and retrograde drilling of osteochondral lesions, as well as a multitude of other applications where precise K-wire placement is desired.

The sturdy aluminum frame offers a lightweight and precise instrument capable of rotating and telescoping, allowing for pinpoint placement of 1.1 mm, 1.6 mm, and 2.4 mm K-wires. A variety of patterns can be achieved using either the single or quad bore guide sleeves for the 1.1 mm and 1.6 mm K-wires.

### GPS Targeting Drill Guide Set (AR-8656GS) (a)

| Product Description                                              | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| GPS Targeting Drill Guide                                        | AR-8656G    |
| Talar Dome Indicator                                             | AR-8656G-09 |
| Indicator Tip                                                    | AR-8656G-01 |
| Guide Sleeve, single bore, 1.6 mm                                | AR-8656G-02 |
| Guide Sleeve, quad bore, 1.6 mm                                  | AR-8656G-03 |
| GPS Cannula, 1.1 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.4 mm                              | AR-8656G-04 |
| Guide Sleeve, single bore, 1.1 mm                                | AR-8656G-05 |
| Guide Sleeve, quad bore, 1.1 mm                                  | AR-8656G-06 |
| Guide Sleeve, single bore, 2.4 mm                                | AR-8656G-10 |
| GPS Targeting Drill Guide Case                                   | AR-8656GC   |
| Disposables (necessary for procedure, order separately)          |             |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.043 in (1.1 mm)                     | AR-8655K-11 |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, 0.062 in (1.6 mm)                     | AR-8655K-16 |
| Guidewire With Trocar Tip, nonthreaded, 0.064 in (2.4 mm) × 8 in | AR-8967K    |

## Noninvasive Ankle Distractor, Strap, and Small Joint Limb Holder



The Noninvasive Ankle Distractor Set is designed to provide ankle distraction in a simple and effective manner. With the large tensioning wheel, the surgeon can easily increase or decrease the desired tension during diagnostic or surgical arthroscopy procedures. The quick, snap-on and -off Clark rail adapter makes attachment and rough tensioning of the device simple and hassle-free. A complete arthroscopy setup is achieved when used in conjunction with the small joint limb holder and ankle strap.

The ankle arthroscopy distraction strap is used in conjunction with the noninvasive ankle distractor. It is made of strong nylon strapping material with soft nonslip foam pads for patient comfort and secure hold. This easy-to-use, one-size-fits-all device offers effective traction and grip, which gives the surgeon a distinct advantage over current distraction methods.

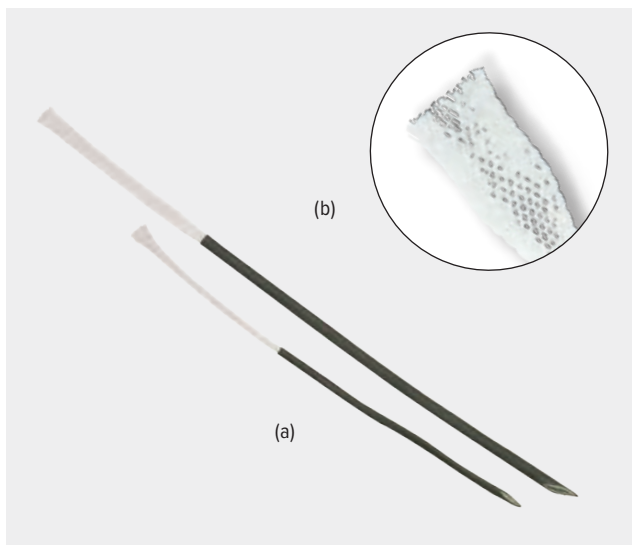
### Noninvasive Ankle Distractor Set (AR-1713S)

| Product Description                                                               | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Distractor Head                                                                   | AR-1713-01  |
| Distractor Post                                                                   | AR-1713-02  |
| Bed Rail Clamp                                                                    | AR-1713-03  |
| Ankle Distractor Instrument Case                                                  | AR-1713C    |
| Optional                                                                          |             |
| Tensiometer                                                                       | AR-1713-04  |
| Ankle Distraction Strap, nylon (to be used with AR-1713S)                         | AR-1712     |
| Ankle Distraction Strap, cotton, waistband (for use without the Ankle Distractor) | AR-1710     |
| Small Joint Limb Holder                                                           | AR-1506     |
| Foam Insert for Small Joint Limb Holder, qty. 5                                   | AR-1507     |

### Literature

| Product Description                   | Item Number      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Arthroscopic Instrument Brochure      | LB1-000211-en-US |
| Arthroscopy Limb Positioners Brochure | LB1-0202-EN      |

## QuickPass Tendon Shuttle® Tendon Passer and Micro SutureLasso™ Suture Passer



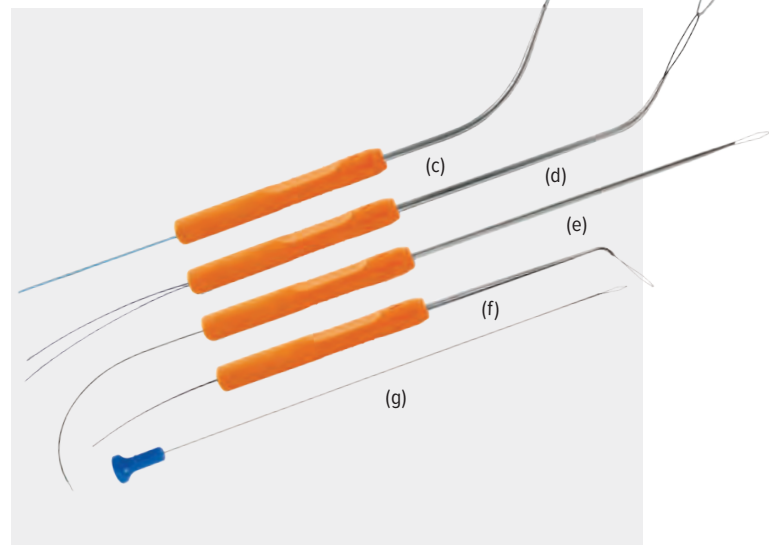
Designed to ease the passage of tendon grafts through bone tunnels, these tendon passers reduce surgical steps and save valuable surgical time. While the nose of the tendon passers is thin for easy navigation through a tunnel, the back end opens up to accept the tendon. Once the tendon is introduced, the nylon mesh constricts around it and increases its hold under tension, much like a finger trap.

### Disposables

| Product Description                                                      | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| QuickPass Tendon Shuttle Tendon Passer, 2.5 mm × 16 cm, small <b>(a)</b> | AR-8090S    |
| QuickPass Tendon Shuttle Tendon Passer, 3.5 mm × 22 cm, large <b>(b)</b> | AR-8090L    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                                                                               | Item Number |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Five Comprehensive Solutions for Tendon and Ligament Reconstruction Using the Bio-Tenodesis Screw System Surgical Technique Guide | LB1-0005-EN |



These five cannulated stainless steel shafts facilitate repair of soft-tissue tears and tendon shuttling in the foot and ankle. All four models are preloaded with a braided nitinol suture shuttle to enable placement of both simple and mattress stitches. The Micro SutureLasso suture passer tapers from 16 gauge at the base of the ergonomic handle to 20 gauge along the last 20 mm to the tip.

### Disposables

| Product Description                                     | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, small curve <b>(c)</b> | AR-8701     |
| Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, large curve <b>(d)</b> | AR-8702     |
| Micro SutureLasso Suture Passer, straight <b>(e)</b>    | AR-8703     |
| TFCC SutureLasso Suture Passer <b>(f)</b>               | AR-8704     |
| Micro SutureLasso Retriever <b>(g)</b>                  | AR-8701SR   |



## Synergy<sup>Resection™</sup> Distal Extremity Shaver Blades and Burrs



Made with the same attention to detail as their larger counterparts, the disposable small joint shaver blades and burrs provide outstanding performance in bone and tissue resection applications. The disposable small joint shaver blades and burrs are offered in small and large hub Arthrex shaver handpieces and can be inserted with the cutting window in the up or down orientation.

### Small Hub Blades, Burrs, PowerPick™ Devices, and PowerRasp® Devices

| Product Description                                        | Item Number  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Sabre, SJ, small hub, 2 mm × 7 cm                          | AR-9200SR    |
| Sabre, SJ, small hub, 3 mm × 7 cm                          | AR-9300SR    |
| Sabre, SJ, small hub, 3.5 mm × 7 cm                        | AR-9350SR    |
| Dissector, SJ, small hub, 3 mm × 7 cm (a)                  | AR-9300DS    |
| Dissector, SJ, small hub, 3.5 mm × 7 cm                    | AR-9350DS    |
| Torpedo, SJ, 3.5 mm × 7 cm                                 | AR-9350TD    |
| Burr, oval, 10 flute, SJ, small joint hub, 3 mm × 7 cm (c) | AR-9300OBT   |
| Burr, oval, 10 flute, SJ, small joint hub, 3.5 mm × 7 cm   | AR-9350OBT   |
| Burr, round, 10 flute, SJ, small hub, 3 mm × 7 cm (b)      | AR-9300RBT   |
| Burr, round, 10 flute, SJ, small hub, 3.5 mm × 7 cm        | AR-9350RBT   |
| PowerPick Device, 0°, SJ, small hub, 4 mm drill depth      | AR-9100PP-00 |
| PowerPick Device, 45°, SJ, small hub, 4 mm drill depth     | AR-9100PP-45 |
| PowerRasp Device, SJ, small hub, 3.5 mm × 7 cm             | AR-9350PR    |

### NanoResection Devices

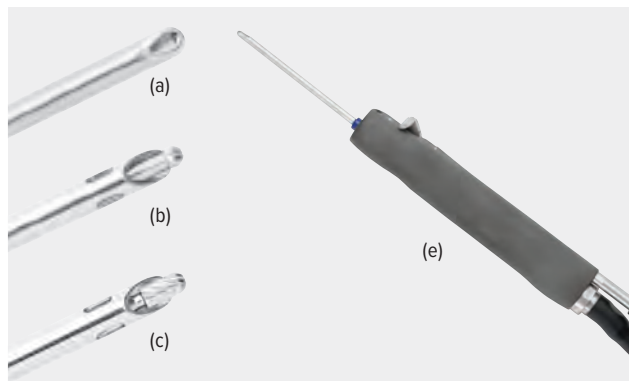
| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Nano Sabre Shaver, 2.8 mm × 11 cm (d) | AR-9280NSR  |

### Small Hub, Nano, Shaver Handpiece

| Product Description                          | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Shaver Handpiece, small joint, small hub (e) | AR-8330SJ   |

### Small Hub Shaver Handpiece Accessories

| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Removable Valve Assembly, reusable (includes O-ring) | AR-8330JV   |
| O-Ring, removable valve, reusable, qty. 10/pkg       | AR-8330SJO  |



### Large Hub Blades and Burrs

| Product Description                   | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sabre, SJ, 2 mm × 7 cm                | AR-7200SR   |
| Sabre, SJ, 3 mm × 7 cm                | AR-7300SR   |
| Dissector, SJ, 3 mm × 7 cm            | AR-7300DS   |
| Torpedo, SJ, 3.5 mm × 7 cm            | AR-7350TD   |
| Torpedo, SJ, 4 mm × 7 cm              | AR-7400TD   |
| Burr, oval, SJ, 10 flute, 3 mm × 7 cm | AR-7300OBT  |
| Burr, oval, SJ, 10 flute, 4 mm × 7 cm | AR-7400OBT  |
| Burr, round, SJ, 8 flute, 3 mm × 7 cm | AR-7300RBE  |

### Large Hub Shaver Handpiece

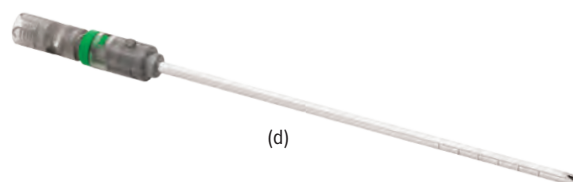
| Product Description                      | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Shaver Handpiece, foot control           | AR-8330F    |
| Shaver Handpiece, hand control           | AR-8330H    |
| Shaver Handpiece, hand control, backhand | AR-8330RH   |

### Large Hub Shaver Handpiece Accessories

| Product Description                                  | Item Number |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Removable Valve Assembly, reusable (includes O-ring) | AR-8330V    |
| O-Ring, removable valve, reusable, qty. 10/pkg       | AR-8330SJO  |

### Literature

| Product Description                                                             | Item Number  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CoolCut™ Specialty Series Distal Extremity Shavers<br>Blades and Burrs brochure | LR1-00001-EN |





## CoolCut™ Radiofrequency Ablation



CoolCut radiofrequency devices feature an innovative ergonomic handle with finger-touch controls. The pioneering design of the CoolCut electrode tips makes it possible to operate the CoolCut series at extremely low power settings, thereby increasing patient safety without sacrificing performance. The reduction of the power requirements also allows for the absence of a ceramic ring surrounding the electrode face, reducing the size of the tip, which aids in reaching target tissue in anatomically tight spaces.

### Small Joint CoolCut Ablation Wands

| Product Description | Item Number  |
|---------------------|--------------|
| CoolCut SJ Ball 45° | AR-9809SJ-45 |
| CoolCut SJ 45°      | AR-9808SJ-45 |
| CoolCut SJ 90°      | AR-9809SJ-90 |

### Accessories

| Product Description                                | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Arthrex Pencil Kit                                 | AR-9610     |
| Disposable Split Adult Return Electrode With Cable | AR-9610SGP  |

### Literature

| Product Description                               | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Arthrex CoolCut Radio Frequency Ablation Brochure | LB1-0670-EN |

## 4K Ultra HD Camera System



The Synergy 4K video platform is a 3-in-1 console with LED light, 4K camera, and embedded image management. The 4K camera has 4 times as many pixels as the 1080p HD video, making the picture quality second to none in the industry. Even with smaller scopes, the ability to zoom in and maintain incredible detail has become the new standard. The software-based system can be upgraded throughout the life of the product to help reduce the cost of obsolescence. The autoclavable camera heads come with a 7-year warranty against water intrusion and the LED light engine is also covered by a 7-year warranty. The system pairs with numerous scopes and matching sheaths to fill any need for ankle arthroscopy. The industry-standard ankle scopes are the 4 mm and 2.7 mm short scopes.

### Arthroscopes

| Product Description                  | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 4K Arthroscope, 30°, 4 mm × 152.5 mm | AR-3350-4031 |
| HD Arthroscope, 30°, 3 mm × 138 mm   | AR-3350-3030 |
| Arthroscope, 30°, 2.7 mm × 72 mm     | AR-3350-2730 |

### Sheaths

| Product Description                                          | Item Number  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Sheath, high-flow, tap/fen, 2 stopcocks for 4 mm scope       | AR-3373-4002 |
| Inflow/Outflow Sheath Set for 4 mm Synergy Scope, part A & B | AR-3370-4003 |
| Sheath, high-flow, tap/fen, 2 stopcocks for 3 mm scope       | AR-3373-0302 |
| Inflow/Outflow Sheath Set for 3 mm Synergy Scope, part A & B | AR-3370-3003 |
| Sheath, 2 stopcocks for 2.7 mm scope                         | AR-3372-2702 |

## Service and Support



### Service you can rely on...

We understand that patients rely on you every day—and that you rely on your equipment. You have purchased the most innovative world-class imaging devices available, and you always expect them to be ready. As your strategic partner, you can rely on Arthrex to provide quality products and service to help surgeons treat their patients better.

## Arthrex Armour Technology Protection

Arthrex Armour offers customizable service plan levels to meet all your product and service needs.

### Arthrex Armour Core Protection

- Our baseline service level, **Arthrex Armour Core Protection**, provides as-needed support that is billed on a per-incident basis.

### Arthrex ArmourPlus Protection

- For customers looking to better forecast their operational budget, the **Arthrex Armour Plus Protection** plan is a welcome benefit that offers prepaid per-incident billing.

### Arthrex Armour Premium Protection

- Available for Synergy imaging equipment and Synergy software, **Arthrex Armour Premium Protection** plan provides total protection against product issues and incidental damage.

### Arthrex Armour Premium Distal Extremity Protection

- For customers who want the service benefits they have for their Synergy equipment extended to other equipment, the **Arthrex Armour Premium Distal Extremity Protection** is available.

### Arthrex Armour Titanium Protection

- Our most comprehensive level of protection to resolve and prevent possible technical challenges, **Titanium Protection** includes all the benefits of the Premium level, such as 24/7 remote technical support provided by our Technical Assistance Center. This tier also includes a trained Arthrex agency personnel on location to provide immediate technical support.

With an Arthrex Armour Technology Protection plan you will:

- Save money and ensure against costly, unbudgeted repairs
- Reduce downtime with advance replacement products
- Receive in-house Arthrex-certified replacement parts
- Choose from flexible agreement and payment terms

### Why Arthrex?

As the designer for the Arthrex family of products, we use high-quality, Arthrex-certified components to provide the highest standard of service designed to keep your equipment in excellent working condition over time. For maximum uptime and highest quality performance, we are the logical choice for service replacements and after-sale care.

### Contact Information

Please contact us at **ServiceAgreements@arthrex.com** for any questions or requests regarding our service offerings.

### Warranty Policy

For all warranty information, including disclaimers, exclusions, terms, conditions, and related provisions, refer to the “Arthrex U.S. Product Warranty” section of the Arthrex, Inc. website, found at **[www.arthrex.com/corporate/arthrex-us-product-warranty](http://www.arthrex.com/corporate/arthrex-us-product-warranty)**.



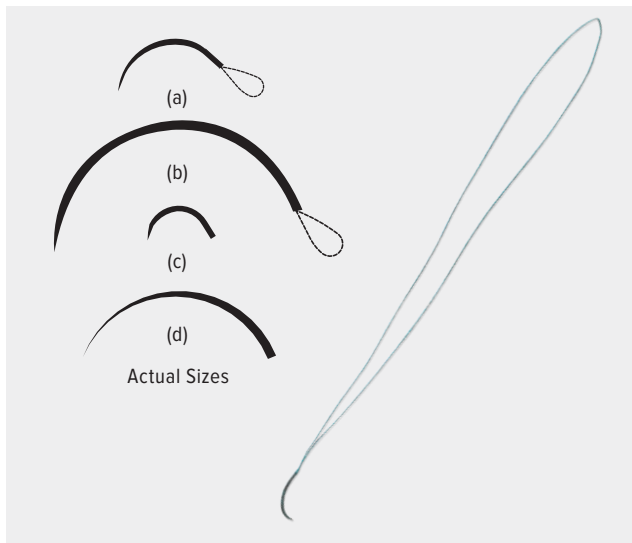
# FiberWire<sup>®</sup> Suture

FiberLoop<sup>®</sup> Suture..... 134

FiberWire<sup>®</sup> Suture..... 135

FiberStick<sup>™</sup>, TigerStick<sup>™</sup>, and FiberSnare<sup>®</sup> Sutures..... 136

## FiberLoop® Suture



FiberLoop sutures are the perfect suture option for multistrand tendon repairs. These small-diameter looped FiberWire® products allow for strong multistrand flexor and extensor tendon repairs, while reducing tendon damage from multiple needle passes. FiberLoop sutures are available with multiple needle options to prevent cutting suture while stitching.

| Product Description                                                                        | Item Number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 0 FiberLoop Suture With Straight Needle, 13 in (blue), 76 mm needle with 7 mm loop         | AR-7253     |
| 0 TigerLoop® Suture With Straight Needle, 13 in (white/black), 76 mm needle with 7 mm loop | AR-7253T    |
| 4-0 FiberLoop Suture With Tapered Needle, 6 in, white, 12.7 mm ½ circle (c)                | AR-7249-12  |
| 4-0 FiberLoop Suture With Tapered Needle, 10 in, white, 12.7 mm ½ circle                   | AR-7249-20  |
| 4-0 FiberLoop Suture With Tapered Needle, 6 in, blue, 17.9 mm ¾ circle (a)                 | AR-7229-12  |
| 4-0 FiberLoop Suture With Tapered Needle, 10 in, blue, 17.9 mm ¾ circle                    | AR-7229-20  |
| 2-0 FiberLoop Suture With Diamond Point Needle, 30 in, blue, 48 mm ½ circle (b)            | AR-7232-01  |
| 2-0 FiberLoop Suture With Diamond Point Needle, 24 in, blue, 26.2 mm ¾ circle (d)          | AR-7232-02  |
| 2-0 FiberLoop Suture With Diamond Point Straight Needle, 13 in, blue, 64.8 mm              | AR-7232-03  |
| 2-0 FiberLoop Suture With Tapered Needle, 14 in blue, 18 mm ¾ circle                       | AR-7232-05  |
| #2 FiberLoop Suture With Straight Needle, 20 in blue, 76 mm needle with 7 mm loop          | AR-7234     |

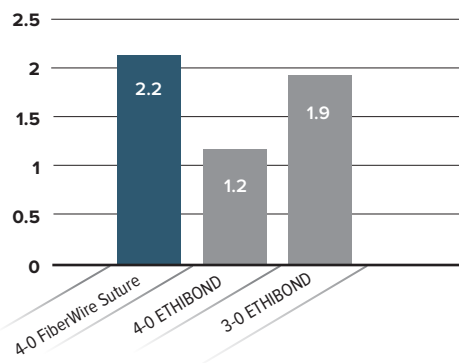
### Literature

| Product Description                                            | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Distal Extremities FiberWire Braided Composite Suture Brochure | LB1-0238-EN |
| SpeedWhip™ Technique With FiberLoop and TigerLoop™             | LT0135      |

## Suture Strength and Elongation

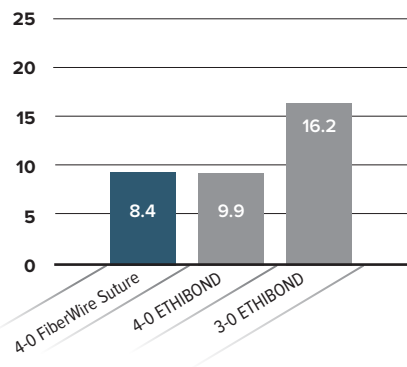
When comparing 4-0 FiberWire sutures to 4-0 and 3-0 ETHIBOND™, FiberWire sutures had significantly higher knot pull strength than both 4-0 and 3-0 ETHIBOND.<sup>1</sup>

Knot Strength (kgf)



When comparing 4-0 FiberWire sutures to 4-0 and 3-0 ETHIBOND, FiberWire sutures had a significantly lower percentage of elongation at yield load.<sup>1</sup>

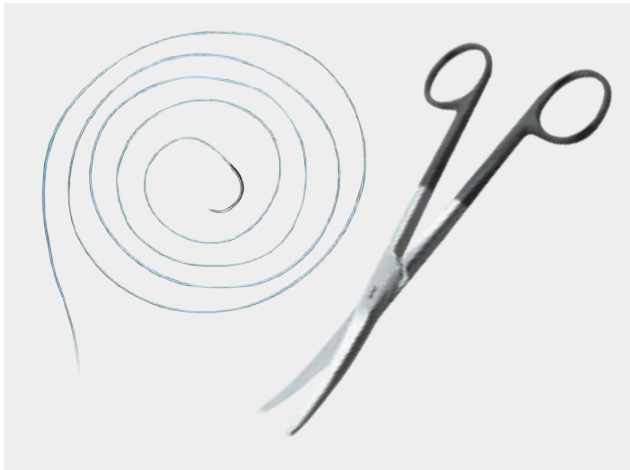
Percent Elongation at Yield Load



\*ETHIBOND is a trademark of Ethicon, Inc.

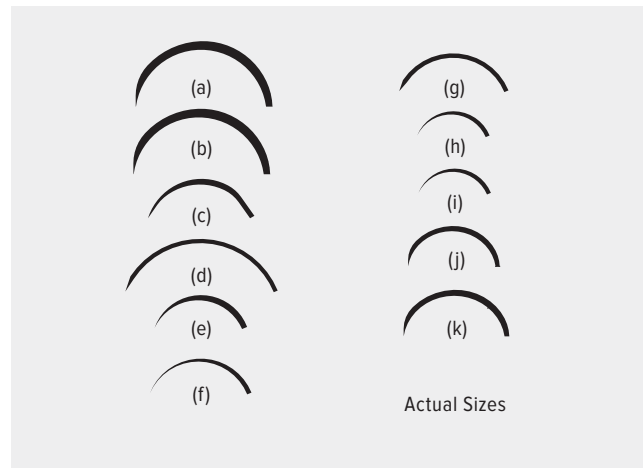
### Reference

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT 2696). Naples, FL; 2015.



FiberWire suture is constructed of a multistranded long-chain ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) core with a braided jacket of polyester and UHMWPE.

FiberWire suture is ideal for most orthopedic foot and ankle procedures, whether used in conjunction with suture anchors or for tenodesis applications and tendon repairs. The FiberWire scissor facilitates easier cutting of FiberWire suture.



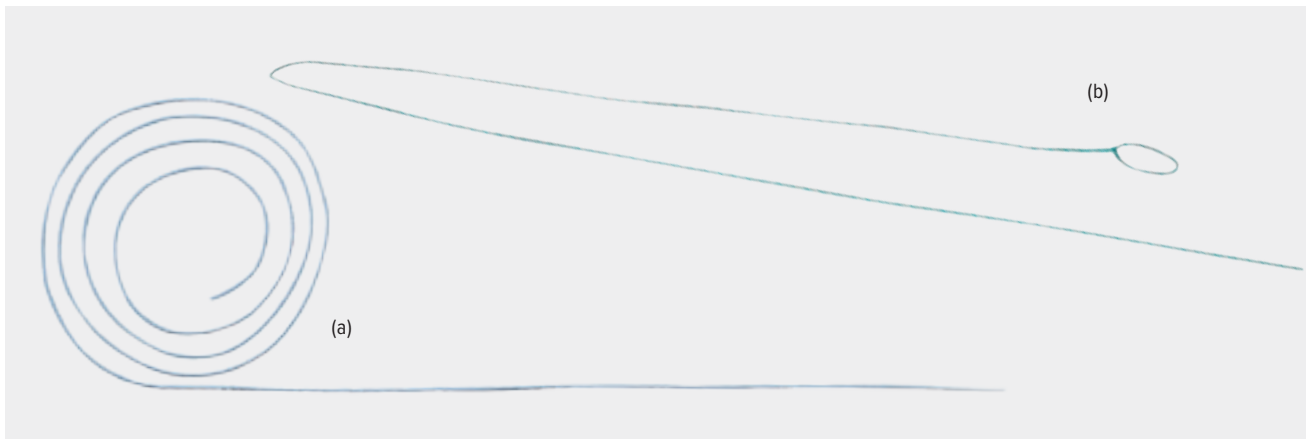
| Product Description                                                                    | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture w /Tapered Needle, 18 in, 26.5 mm ½ circle <b>(a)</b>             | AR-7242     |
| #2 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 38 in, 26.5 mm ½ circle <b>(b)</b>            | AR-7200     |
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 18 in, 17.9 mm ¾ circle <b>(c)</b>           | AR-7220     |
| 2-0 FiberWire Suture, 38 in                                                            | AR-7221     |
| 3-0 FiberWire Suture With Diamond Point Needle, 18 in, 26.2 mm ¾ circle <b>(d)</b>     | AR-7225     |
| 3-0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 18 in, 15 mm ¾ circle <b>(e)</b>             | AR-7227-01  |
| 3-0 FiberWire Suture With Reverse Cutting Needle, 18 in, 16.3 mm ¾ circle <b>(f)</b>   | AR-7227-02  |
| 4-0 FiberWire Suture With Diamond Point Needle, 18 in, 18.7 mm ¾ circle <b>(g)</b>     | AR-7228     |
| 4-0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 18 in, 12.3 mm ¾ circle <b>(h)</b>           | AR-7230-01  |
| 4-0 FiberWire Suture With Reverse Cutting Needle, 18 in, 11.9 mm ¾ circle <b>(i)</b>   | AR-7230-02  |
| 4-0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 18 in, blue, 12.7 mm ½ circle <b>(j)</b>     | AR-7248     |
| 0 FiberWire Suture With Tapered Needle, 38 in, blue, 22.2 mm ½ circle <b>(k)</b>       | AR-7250     |
| 0 FiberWire Suture With Diamond Point Needle, 38 in, blue, 22.2 mm ½ circle <b>(k)</b> | AR-7251     |
| FiberWire Suture Scissor, small                                                        | AR-11796    |
| FiberWire Suture Scissor                                                               | AR-11797    |

### Literature

| Product Description                                   | Item Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| FiberWire Braided Composite Suture                    | LB1-0238-EN |
| Distal Extremities FiberWire Braided Composite Suture | LT0135      |



## FiberStick™, TigerStick™, and FiberSnare® Sutures



The stiff, waxed ends of FiberStick and TigerStick sutures allow convenient and easy advancement through most cannulated instruments or spinal needles, alleviating the need for a monofilament suture or wire suture shuttle. FiberStick and TigerStick sutures come with a thin plastic tube to protect the stiffened end until use.

| Product Description                                                                                            | Item Number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| FiberStick Suture, #2 FiberWire® suture, 50 in, blue, 1 end stiffened, 12 in <b>(a)</b>                        | AR-7209     |
| TigerStick Suture, #2 TigerWire® suture, 50 in, white/black, 1 end stiffened, 12 in                            | AR-7209T    |
| 2-0 FiberStick suture, 2-0 FiberStick suture, 2-0 FiberWire suture, 50 in, blue, 1 end stiffened               | AR-7222     |
| #2 FiberSnare Suture, #2 FiberWire suture, 26 in, green, 1 strand stiffened with closed loop, 12 in <b>(b)</b> | AR-7209SN   |

### Literature

| Product Description                                     | Item Number |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Distal Extremities FiberWire Braided Composite Brochure | LB1-0238-EN |

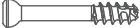
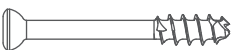




# Reference Charts

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Cannulated Screw Reference Chart.....                             | 140 |
| Solid Screw Reference Chart .....                                 | 142 |
| PLLA, Tenodesis, and Absorbable Pins Chart .....                  | 148 |
| FiberWire® Suture, FiberLoop® Suture, and FiberWire Scissor ..... | 150 |

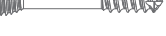
## Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

| Cannulated Screws — Headed                                                          | Part Number           | Thread Diameter | Product Description | Primary Indications                               | Screw Length                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|    | AR-8720-08PT – 30PT   | 2 mm            | QuickFix screw      | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 8 mm-30 mm                                         |
|    | AR-13120T-10C – 30C   | 2.3 mm          | LPS                 | Chevron, Akin, and Weil                           | 10 mm-30 mm                                        |
|    | AR-8724-08PT – 36PT   | 2.4 mm          | QuickFix screw      | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 8 mm-36 mm                                         |
|    | AR-8730-10PT – 50PT   | 3 mm            | QuickFix screw      | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 10 mm-50 mm                                        |
|    | AR-8933-10PT – 40PT   | 3 mm            | LPS                 | MTP fusion and malleolar Fx hallux valgus         | 10 mm-36 mm<br>18 mm-40 mm                         |
|    | AR-8740-14PTS – 60PTS | 4 mm            | QuickFix screw      | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 14 mm-60 mm                                        |
|    | AR-8840C-30 – 60      | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 30 mm-50 mm<br>(× 2 mm)<br>55, 60                  |
|  | AR-8840CL-30 – 60     | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Osteotomy, fusion and fracture                    | 30 mm-50 mm<br>(× 2 mm),<br>55, 60                 |
|  | AR-8945-20PT – 80PT   | 4.5 mm          | LPS                 | Talonavicular fusion, malleolar Fx, and Jones Fx  | 20 mm-40 mm<br>(× 2 mm)<br>45 mm-80 mm<br>(× 5 mm) |
|  | AR-8945-20FT – 80FT   | 4.5 mm          | LPS                 | Talonavicular fusion, malleolar Fx, and Jones Fx  | 20 mm-40 mm<br>45 mm-80 mm<br>(× 5 mm)             |
|  | AR-8967-1840 – 18120  | 6.7 mm          | LPS                 | MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, and triple arthrodesis | 40 mm-120 mm                                       |
|  | AR-8967-2840 – 28120  | 6.7 mm          | LPS                 | MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, and triple arthrodesis | 40 mm-120 mm                                       |
|  | AR-8967-40FT – 120FT  | 6.7 mm          | LPS                 | MCO, LCL, ankle, subtalar, triple arthrodesis     | 40 mm-120 mm                                       |

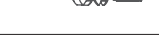
## Cannulated Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

| Material        | Thread Type | Thread Length | Self-drilling | Self-tapping | Driver Size and Type | Guidewire          | Set                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T8 Hexalobe          | 0.034 in (0.86 mm) | QuickFix Cannulated Screw System –<br><b>AR-8737S</b>                                                        |
| Titanium        | Cortical    | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | 1.5 mm Hex           | 0.034 in (0.86 mm) | Low Profile Plate and Screw System –<br><b>AR-13240S</b>                                                     |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T8 Hexalobe          | 0.034 in (0.86 mm) | QuickFix Cannulated Screw System –<br><b>AR-8737S</b>                                                        |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T10 Hexalobe         | 0.045 in (1.1 mm)  | QuickFix Cannulated Screw System –<br><b>AR-8737S</b><br>CFS – <b>AR-8950S</b>                               |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | 2.5 mm Hex           | 0.045 in (1.1 mm)  | MTP Forefoot Fusion Module – <b>AR-8944ST</b>                                                                |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T15 Hexalobe         | 0.053 in (1.35 mm) | QuickFix Cannulated Screw System –<br><b>AR-8737S</b><br>Titanium Ankle Fracture System –<br><b>AR-9943S</b> |
| Stainless steel | Cancellous  | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T15 Hexalobe         | 0.053 in (1.35 mm) | Ankle Fracture System – <b>AR-8943S</b>                                                                      |
| Stainless steel | Cancellous  | ½             | Yes           | Yes          | T15 Hexalobe         | 0.053 in (1.35 mm) | Ankle Fracture System – <b>AR-8943S</b>                                                                      |
| Titanium        | Cortical    | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | 3.5 mm Hex           | 0.062 in (1.6 mm)  | LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set –<br><b>AR-8946S</b>                                                     |
| Titanium        | Cortical    | Full          | Yes           | Yes          | 3.5 mm Hex           | 0.062 in (1.6 mm)  | LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set –<br><b>AR-8946S</b>                                                     |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | 18 mm         | Yes           | Yes          | 3.5 mm Hex           | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set –<br><b>AR-8946S</b><br>Ankle Fusion Plating System – <b>AR-8970S</b>    |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | 28 mm         | Yes           | Yes          | 3.5 mm Hex           | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set –<br><b>AR-8946S</b>                                                     |
| Titanium        | Cancellous  | Full          | Yes           | Yes          | 3.5 mm Hex           | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | LPS 4.5/6.7 mm Screw Instrument Set –<br><b>AR-8946S</b>                                                     |

## Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

| Cannulated Screws — Headless                                                        | Part Number                                 | Thread Diameter | Product Description               | Primary Indications             | Screw Length                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | AR-8725-08H – 14H<br>AR-8725-16H – 50H      | 2.5 mm          | Micro Compression FT™ screws      | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 8 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)<br>16 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)     |
|    | AR-8730-12H – 60H                           | 3.5 mm          | Mini Compression FT™ screws       | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                            |
|    | AR-8740-16H – 60H                           | 4.0 mm          | Standard Compression FT screws    | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 16 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                            |
|    | AR-8750-20H – 90H                           | 5.0 mm          | Large Compression FT screw        | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 20 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-90 mm (× 5 mm)    |
|    | AR-8770-35H – 120H<br>AR-8770-125HS – 140HS | 7.0 mm          | X-Large Compression FT screw      | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 35 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm)<br>125 mm-140 mm (× 5 mm) |
|    | AR-8625-08 – 34                             | 2.5 mm          | 2.5 Headless Compression PT screw | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 8 mm-34 mm (× 2 mm)                             |
|    | AR-8630-10 – 36                             | 3.0 mm          | 3.0 Headless Compression PT screw | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 10 mm-36 mm (× 2 mm)                            |
|    | AR-8643-14 – 50<br>AR-8643-55 – 80          | 4.3 mm          | Headless Compression PT screw     | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 14 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)    |
|    | AR-8665-1830 – 18120                        | 6.5 mm          | Headless Compression PT screw     | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 30 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm)                           |
|  | AR-8665-2860 – 28120                        | 6.5 mm          | Headless Compression PT screw     | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 60 mm-120 mm (× 5 mm)                           |

## Solid Screw Reference Chart

| Solid Screws                                                                        | Part Number     | Thread Diameter | Product Description | Primary Indication                                                                                 | Screw Length                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|  | AR-18710-06-14  | 1.0 mm          | Mini CFS            | Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist                           | 6 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)                         |
|  | AR-18714-06-16  | 1.4 mm          | Mini CFS            | Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist                           | 6 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)                         |
|  | AR-18714V-06-16 | 1.4 mm          | Mini CFS            | Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist                           | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)                         |
|  | AR-18716-06-24  | 1.6 mm          | Mini CFS            | Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist                           | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)<br>18 mm-24 mm (× 2 mm) |
|  | AR-18716V-18-24 | 1.6 mm          | Mini CFS            | Trauma, reconstructive procedures, and general surgery of hand and wrist                           | 18 mm-24 mm (× 2 mm)                        |
|  | AR-18720-06-16  | 2.0 mm          | Mini CFS            | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)<br>18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm) |
|  | AR-18720V-06-16 | 2.0 mm          | Mini CFS            | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)<br>18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm) |
|  | AR-8930-10 – 14 | 2.0 mm          | QuickFix™           | Weil and Akin osteotomies                                                                          | 10 mm-14 mm (× 1 mm)                        |
|  | AR-8724-08 – 40 | 2.4 mm          | LPS                 | Metatarsal osteotomy                                                                               | 8 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                         |



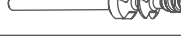
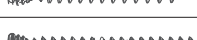
## Cannulated Screw Reference Chart

| Material | Thread Type | Thread Length | Self-drilling | Self-tapping | Driver Size and Type | Guidewire          | Set                                                                                              |
|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Titanium | Hybrid      | Full          | No            | Yes          | 1.5 mm Hex           | 0.034 in (0.86 mm) | QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw Set – AR- <b>8737S</b><br>Compression FT screw set – AR- <b>8738S</b> |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | Full          | No            | Yes          | T10 Hexalobe         | 0.045 in (1.1 mm)  | QuickFix Cannulated Screw Set – AR- <b>8737S</b><br>Compression FT screw set – AR- <b>8738S</b>  |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | Full          | No            | Yes          | T10 Hexalobe         | 0.045 in (1.1 mm)  | Compression FT Screw Set – AR- <b>8738S</b>                                                      |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | Full          | No            | Yes          | T15 ISO Hexalobe     | 0.062 in (1.6 mm)  | Compression FT Set – AR- <b>8750S</b>                                                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | Full          | No            | Yes          | T25 ISO Hexalobe     | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | Compression FT Set – AR- <b>8750S</b>                                                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T7 Hexalobe          | 0.034 in (0.86 mm) | 2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR- <b>8610S-01</b>                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T8 Hexalobe          | 0.039 in (1.0 mm)  | 2.5 mm/3.0 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR- <b>8610S-01</b>                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | ⅓             | Yes           | Yes          | T15 ISO Hexalobe     | 0.053 in (1.35 mm) | 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR- <b>8610S-02</b>                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | 18 mm         | Yes           | Yes          | T25 ISO Hexalobe     | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR- <b>8610S-02</b>                            |
| Titanium | Hybrid      | 28 mm         | Yes           | Yes          | T25 ISO Hexalobe     | 0.094 in (2.4 mm)  | 4.3 mm/6.5 mm Headless Compression PT Screw Set – AR- <b>8610S-02</b>                            |

## Solid Screw Reference Chart

| Thread Type  | Thread Length | Self-drilling | Self-tapping | Material | Driver Size and Type | Set                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cortical     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | Cruciate             | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-10</b>               |
| Cortical     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T4 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-14</b>               |
| Cortical/VAL | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T4 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-14</b>               |
| Cortical     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T6 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-16</b>               |
| Cortical/VAL | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T6 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-16</b>               |
| Cortical     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T6 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-20</b>               |
| Cortical/VAL | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T6 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-20</b>               |
| Cortical     | Full          | Yes           | Yes          | Titanium | Snap-off/3-Prong     | QuickFix™ Cannulated Screw Set – AR- <b>8737S</b>                       |
| Cortical     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T8 Hexalobe          | CFS set – AR-8950S<br>5th Metatarsal Fracture System – AR- <b>8956S</b> |

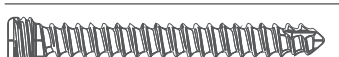
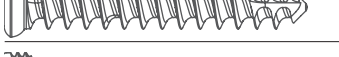
## Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

| Solid Screws                                                                        | Part Number                                            | Thread Diameter | Product Description | Primary Indication                                                                                 | Screw Length                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | AR-8724V-08 – 40                                       | 2.4 mm          | VAL                 | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 8 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                                                    |
|    | AR-8724VCL-10 – 40                                     | 2.4 mm          | KreuLock™           | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|    | AR-18724-06 – 16                                       | 2.4 mm          | Mini CFS            | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)<br>18 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                            |
|    | AR-18724V-06 – 16                                      | 2.4 mm          | Mini CFS            | Fractures, osteotomies, nonunions, replantations, and fusions of hand and wrist and foot and ankle | 6 mm-16 mm (× 1 mm)<br>18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)                            |
|    | AR-8827CL-10 – 60                                      | 2.7 mm          | KreuLock            | Ankle fracture fixation                                                                            | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|    | AR-8827L-10 – 60                                       | 2.7 mm          | LPS                 | Ankle fracture fixation                                                                            | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|    | AR-8827-10 – 60                                        | 2.7 mm          | LPS                 | Ankle fracture fixation                                                                            | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|    | 8083-010 – 050                                         | 2.7 mm          | LPS                 | Pilon FX                                                                                           | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | 8087-010 – 050                                         | 2.7 mm          | VAL                 | Pilon FX                                                                                           | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8830-10 – 30                                        | 3 mm            | LPS                 | Ankle fracture fixation                                                                            | 10 mm-30 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8931-13 – 19                                        | 3 mm            | QuickFix™           | Metatarsal osteotomies and MTP fusion plates                                                       | 13 mm-19 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933-10 – 50                                        | 3 mm            | LPS/CFS             | Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT                                                                | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933V-10 – 40                                       | 3 mm            | VAL                 | Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT                                                                | 10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-9933-20-26                                          | 3 mm            | MaxForce™           | MTP Fusion                                                                                         | 10 mm-26 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-9933HY-10-26                                        | 3 mm            | LPS                 | MTP Fusion                                                                                         | 10 mm-26 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933VCL-12 – 40                                     | 3 mm            | KreuLock            | Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT                                                                | 12 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933HVCL-12 – 60                                    | 3 mm            | KreuLock            | Chevron, Austin, and MTP fusion/TMT                                                                | 12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933HV-10 – 60                                      | 3 mm            | LPS                 | MTP, TMT, midfoot fixation,                                                                        | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8933HY-10 – 60                                      | 3 mm            | LPS                 | Lapidus and midfoot fixation                                                                       | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8935-20 – 60<br>AR-8935-65 – 80<br>AR-8935-90 – 120 | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Lapidus and midfoot fixation                                                                       | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)<br>65 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)<br>90 mm-120 mm (× 10 mm) |
|  | AR-8935L-10 – 60                                       | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Lapidus and midfoot fixation                                                                       | 14 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8935CL-12 – 60                                      | 3.5 mm          | KreuLock            | Lapidus and midfoot fixation                                                                       | 12 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |
|  | AR-8835CL-12 – 50                                      | 3.5 mm          | KreuLock            | Ankle fracture fixation                                                                            | 12 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)                                                   |

## Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

| Thread Type      | Thread Length | Self-drilling | Self-tapping | Material        | Driver Size and Type | Set                                                                                                                            |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T8 Hexalobe          | CFS set – AR-8950S                                                                                                             |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T8 Hexalobe          | KreuLock™ 2.4 Ti VAL Set – AR- <b>8724VCLS</b>                                                                                 |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T8 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-24</b>                                                                      |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T8 Hexalobe          | Mini Comprehensive Fixation System – AR- <b>18700S-24</b>                                                                      |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | Stainless steel | T10 Hexalobe         | KreuLock 2.7 SS Set – AR- <b>8827CLS</b>                                                                                       |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | Stainless steel | T10 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b><br>Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- <b>8943C-31</b>          |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Stainless steel | T10 Hexalobe         | 2.7 mm Screw Caddy – AR- <b>8827C-10</b><br>Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b>                                |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                         |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                         |
| Cancellous       | Full          | No            | Yes          | Stainless steel | T10 Hexalobe         | 2.7 mm Screw Caddy – AR- <b>8827C-10</b><br>Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b>                                |
| Cortical         | Full          | Yes           | Yes          | Titanium        | Snap-off/3-Prong     | QuickFix™ Set, LPS Forefoot Fusion Module                                                                                      |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- <b>9943S</b>                                                                              |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- <b>9943S</b><br>CFS Set – AR- <b>8950S</b>                                                |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | MaxForce™ MTP Compression Plate System – AR- <b>9944S</b>                                                                      |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | MaxForce MTP Compression Plate System – AR- <b>9944S</b>                                                                       |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | KreuLock™ 3.0 Ti VAL Set – AR- <b>8933VCLS</b>                                                                                 |
| VAL/hybrid       | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | 3.0 mm Hybrid Screw Set – AR- <b>8950S-06</b><br>CFS – AR- <b>8950S</b>                                                        |
| VAL/hybrid       | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | CFS – AR-8950S                                                                                                                 |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T10 Hexalobe         | CFS – AR- <b>8950S</b>                                                                                                         |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | T15 Hexalobe    | Titanium             | Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- <b>9943S</b><br>Primary Pilon Fusion System – AR- <b>8963FS</b><br>CFS – AR- <b>8950S</b> |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | T15 Hexalobe    | Titanium             | Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- <b>9943S</b><br>Primary Pilon Fusion System – AR- <b>8963FS</b><br>CFS – AR- <b>8950S</b> |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium        | T15 Hexalobe         | KreuLock 3.5 Ti Set – AR- <b>8935CLS</b>                                                                                       |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | Stainless steel | T15 Hexalobe         | KreuLock 3.5 SS Set – AR- <b>8835CLS</b>                                                                                       |

## Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

| Solid Screws                                                                        | Part Number                                        | Thread Diameter | Product Description | Primary Indication           | Screw Length                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>8084-010 – 050</b><br><b>8084-055 – 060</b>     | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>8088-010 – 050</b><br><b>8088-055 – 060</b>     | 3.5 mm          | VAL                 | Pilon Fx                     | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>8100-020 – 050</b><br><b>8100-055 – 060</b>     | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 20 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>AR-8835-10 – 60</b><br><b>AR-8835-60 – 80</b>   | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 10 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)<br>60 mm-80 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>AR-8835L-10 – 40</b><br><b>AR-8835L-40 – 50</b> | 3.5 mm          | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 10 mm-40 mm (× 2 mm)<br>40 mm-50 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>AR-8840-10 – 50</b><br><b>AR-8840-55 – 60</b>   | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 10 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>50 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>AR-8740-30PTS – 60PTS</b>                       | 4 mm            | QuickFix™           |                              | 30 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                          |
|    | <b>8085-014 – 050</b><br><b>8085-055 – 060</b>     | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 14 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|    | <b>8086-018 – 050</b><br><b>8086-055 – 060</b>     | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Pilon Fx                     | 18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-60 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|   | <b>AR-8940-10 – 60</b>                             | 4 mm            | LPS                 | Lapidus and midfoot fixation | 14 mm-60 mm (× 2 mm)                          |
|  | <b>AR-8545L-18 – 75</b>                            | 4.5 mm          | Ankle fusion        | Ankle fusion fixation        | 18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-75 mm (× 5 mm)  |
|  | <b>AR-8545-18 – 100</b>                            | 4.5 mm          | Ankle fusion        | Ankle fusion fixation        | 18 mm-50 mm (× 2 mm)<br>55 mm-100 mm (× 5 mm) |
|  | <b>AR-8555-20 – 100</b>                            | 5.5 mm          | Ankle fusion        | Ankle fusion fixation        | 20 mm-100 mm (× 5 mm)                         |

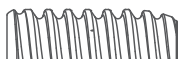
## Solid Screw Reference Chart (Cont.)

| Thread Type      | Thread Length | Self-drilling | Self-tapping | Material | Driver Size and Type | Set                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                                                                   |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                                                                   |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                                                                   |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b><br>FibuLock Fibular Nail System – AR- <b>8973S</b><br>Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- <b>8943C-31</b> |
| Cortical/VAL     | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b><br>Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- <b>8943C-31</b>                                                    |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fracture Management System – AR- <b>8943S</b><br>FibuLock Fibular Nail System – AR- <b>8973S</b><br>Ankle Fracture/Distal Tibia Screw System – AR- <b>8943C-31</b> |
| Cancellous       | 1/3           | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T15 Hexalobe         | CFS Set – AR- <b>8950S</b><br>Titanium Ankle Fracture System – AR- <b>9943S</b>                                                                                          |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                                                                   |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T10 Hexalobe         | Titanium Pilon Fracture Plating System                                                                                                                                   |
| Cancellous       | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T15 Hexalobe         | LPS Midfoot Module – AR- <b>8941S</b><br>CFS Set – AR- <b>8950S</b>                                                                                                      |
| Cortical/locking | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T20 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fusion – AR- <b>8970S</b>                                                                                                                                          |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T20 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fusion – AR- <b>8970S</b>                                                                                                                                          |
| Cortical         | Full          | No            | Yes          | Titanium | T20 Hexalobe         | Ankle Fusion – AR- <b>8970S</b>                                                                                                                                          |

## PLLA, Tenodesis, and Absorbable Pins Chart

| Absorbable Screw                                                                  | Part Number      | Thread Diameter | Material Description | Primary Indications             | Screw Length        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | AR-5025B-16 – 26 | 3 mm            | PLLA                 | Osteotomy, fusion, and fracture | 16 mm-26 mm (× 2mm) |

| Tenodesis Screws                                                                    | Part Number                                     | Thread Diameter    | Material Description | Primary Indications                                    | Screw Length |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|    | AR-1525PS                                       | 2.5 mm             | PEEK                 | Tendon reconstructions                                 | 6 mm         |
|    | AR-1530BC, PS                                   | 3 mm               | Biocomposite, PEEK   | Flexor to extensor tendon transfer                     | 8 mm         |
|    | AR-1540BC, PS                                   | 4 mm               | Biocomposite, PEEK   | Lateral ankle reconstruction                           | 10 mm        |
|    | AR-1547BC, PS<br>AR-1555BC, PS<br>AR-1562BC, PS | 4.75, 5.5, 6.25 mm | Biocomposite, PEEK   | FDL, FHL tendon transfer, lateral ankle reconstruction | 15 mm        |
|    | AR-1655PS                                       | 5.5 mm             | PEEK                 | —                                                      | 8 mm         |
|    | AR-1670BC, PS                                   | 7 mm               | Biocomposite, PEEK   | Foot procedures "tendon transfer"                      | 10 mm        |
|   | AR-1680BC, PS                                   | 8 mm               | Biocomposite, PEEK   | Foot procedures "tendon transfer"                      | 12 mm        |
|  | AR-1570BC, PS<br>AR-1580BC, PS<br>AR-1590BC, PS | 7, 8, 9 mm         | Biocomposite, PEEK   | FHL tendon transfer, Achilles repair                   | 23 mm        |

## PLLA, Tenodesis, and Absorbable Pins Chart

| Shaft Type | Thread Type | Thread Length | Expected 100% Strength | Expected Life          | Driver Size and Type | Guidewire         | Set                                    |
|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Solid      | Hybrid      | Stepped       | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>3</sup> | Hexalobe             | 0.045 in (1.1 mm) | 3 mm Bio-Compression System – AR-5025S |

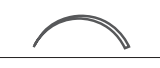
| Shaft Type | Thread Type | Thread Length | Expected 100% Strength | Expected Life            | Driver Size and Type               | Set                                        |
|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Cannulated | Continuous  | 6 mm          | —                      | 5 years <sup>2</sup>     | Sold with implant                  | Nano Tenodesis Disposables Kit – AR-1525DS |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | Sold with implant                  | Bio-Tenodesis™ Disposables Kit – AR-1530DS |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | 10 mm tenodesis driver – AR-1540DB | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | 15 mm tenodesis driver – AR-1350D  | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | —                                  | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | 12 mm tenodesis driver – AR-1670DB | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | 12 mm tenodesis driver – AR-1670DB | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |
| Cannulated | Continuous  | Full          | 6 months <sup>1</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>2,3</sup> | 23 mm tenodesis driver – AR-1570DB | Tenodesis Screw Master Set – AR-1675S      |



## PLLA, Tenodesis, and Absorbable Pins Chart

| Absorbable Pins                                                                   | Product Number | Pin Diameter | Material Description | Primary Indications | Total Pin length |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  | AR-4151DS      | 1.5 mm       | PLLA                 | Hammertoe           | 100 mm           |
|  | AR-4152DS      | 2 mm         | PLLA                 | Hammertoe, chevron  | 100 mm           |
|  | AR-4156DS      | 2 mm         | PLLA                 | Hammertoe           | 100 mm           |

## FiberWire® Suture, FiberLoop® Suture, and FiberWire Scissor for Distal Extremities

| Product                                                                             | Suture Size      | Suture Length | Description                                             | Needle Dimensions | Part Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|    | #2               | 38 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle                    | 26.5 mm ½ circle  | AR-7200     |
|    | 0 (3.5 metric)   | 38 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle, blue              | 22.2 mm ½ circle  | AR-7250     |
|    | 0 (3.5 metric)   | 38 in         | FiberWire suture with diamond point needle, blue        | 22.2 mm ½ circle  | AR-7251     |
|   | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle (heavy duty), blue | 26.5 mm ½ circle  | AR-7242     |
|  | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle, blue              | 17.9 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7220     |
|                                                                                     | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 38 in         | FiberWire suture, blue                                  | —                 | AR-7221     |
|  | 3-0 (2 metric)   | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with diamond point needle, blue        | 26.2 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7225     |
|  | 3-0 (2 metric)   | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle, blue              | 15 mm ¾ circle    | AR-7227-01  |
|  | 3-0 (2 metric)   | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with reverse cutting needle, blue      | 16.3 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7227-02  |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle, white             | 12.7 mm ½ circle  | AR-7248     |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with diamond point needle, blue        | 18.7 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7228     |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with tapered needle, blue              | 12.3 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7230-01  |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 18 in         | FiberWire suture with reverse cutting needle, blue      | 11.9 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7230-02  |
| Too large to show                                                                   | 0                | 13 in         | FiberLoop suture with straight needle, blue             | 76 mm 7 mm loop   | AR-7253     |
| Too large to show                                                                   | 0                | 13 in         | TigerLoop™ suture with straight needle, white/black     | 76 mm 7 mm loop   | AR-7253T    |
| Too large to show                                                                   | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 30 in*        | FiberLoop suture with diamond point needle, blue        | 48 mm ½ circle    | AR-7232-01  |
|  | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 24 in*        | FiberLoop suture with diamond point needle, blue        | 26.2 mm ¾ circle  | AR-7232-02  |

\*Represents length from needle to end of loop.

## PLLA, Tenodesis, and Absorbable Pins Chart

| Expected 100% Strength | Expected Life          | Driver Type | Included Predrill | Set                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 months <sup>5</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>4</sup> | Wire driver | 1.45 mm           | TRIM-IT™ Disposables Kit – AR-4151DS |
| 6 months <sup>5</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>4</sup> | Pin driver  | 1.9 mm            | TRIM-IT Disposables Kit – AR-4152DS  |
| 6 months <sup>5</sup>  | 2-5 years <sup>4</sup> | Pin driver  | 1.9 mm            | TRIM-IT Disposables Kit – AR-4156DS  |

## FiberWire® Suture, FiberLoop® Suture, and FiberWire Scissor for Distal Extremities (Cont.)

| Product                                                                             | Suture Size      | Suture Length | Description                                               | Needle Dimensions  | Part Number |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Too large to show                                                                   | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 13 in*        | FiberLoop suture with diamond point straight needle, blue | 64.8 mm            | AR-7232-03  |
|    | 2-0 (3 metric)   | 14 in         | FiberLoop suture with tapered needle, 1 strand, blue      | 17.9 mm 3/8 circle | AR-7232-05  |
|    | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 6 in*         | FiberLoop suture with tapered needle, white               | 12.7 mm 1/2 circle | AR-7249-12  |
|   | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 10 in*        | FiberLoop suture with tapered needle, white               | 12.7 mm 1/2 circle | AR-7249-20  |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 6 in*         | FiberLoop suture with tapered needle, blue                | 17.9 mm 3/8 circle | AR-7229-12  |
|  | 4-0 (1.5 metric) | 10 in*        | FiberLoop suture with tapered needle, blue                | 17.9 mm 3/8 circle | AR-7229-20  |
|                                                                                     | –                | –             | FiberWire scissor, small                                  | –                  | AR-11797    |
|                                                                                     | –                | –             | FiberWire scissor                                         | –                  | AR-11796    |

### References

1. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-01610). Naples, FL; 2018.
2. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-03039). Naples, FL; 2018.
3. Arthrex, inc. Data on file (APT-02677). Naples, FL; 2018.
4. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-02617). Naples, FL; 2018.
5. Arthrex, Inc. Data on file (APT-00607). Naples, FL; 2020.



This description of technique is provided as an educational tool and clinical aid to assist properly licensed medical professionals in the usage of specific Arthrex products. As part of this professional usage, the medical professional must use their professional judgment in making any final determinations in product usage and technique. In doing so, the medical professional should rely on their own training and experience, and should conduct a thorough review of pertinent medical literature and the product's directions for use. Postoperative management is patient-specific and dependent on the treating professional's assessment. Individual results will vary and not all patients will experience the same postoperative activity level and/or outcomes.

View U.S. patent information at [www.arthrex.com/corporate/virtual-patent-marking](http://www.arthrex.com/corporate/virtual-patent-marking)

**arthrex.com**

© 2022 Arthrex, Inc. All rights reserved. LB1-0450-en-US\_AG